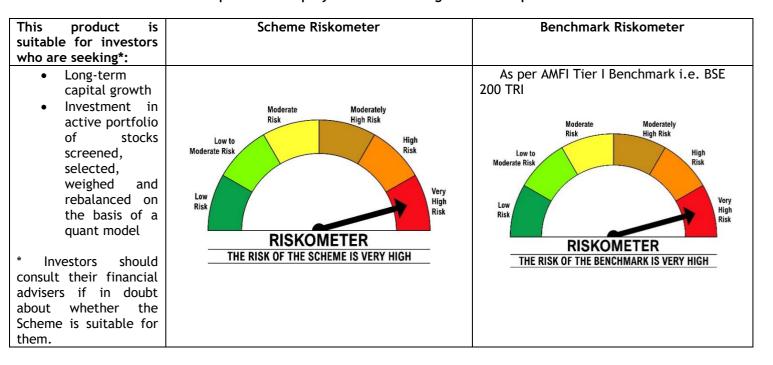


#### SCHEME INFORMATION DOCUMENT

#### Section I

#### **DSP QUANT FUND**

#### An Open Ended Equity Scheme investing based on a quant model theme



(For latest Riskometers, investors may refer on the website of the Fund viz. www.dspim.com)

#### Continuous Offer of units at NAV based prices

| Name of Mutual Fund              | DSP Mutual Fund   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Name of Asset Management Company | DSP Asset Managers Private Limited  |
| CIN                              | (U65990MH2021PTC362316)   |
| Name of Trustee Company          | DSP Trustee Private Limited   |
| CIN                              | (U65991MH1996PTC100444)   |
| Addresses of the entities        | The Ruby, 25th Floor, 29, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai - 400028. |
| Website of entities              | www.dspim.com   |

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document.

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this

Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the DSP Mutual Fund / Investor Service Centres / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of DSP Mutual Fund, Standard Risk Factors, Special Considerations, Tax and Legal issues and general information on <a href="https://www.dspim.com">www.dspim.com</a>.

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website.

The Scheme Information Document (Section I and II) should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This Scheme Information Document is dated May 30, 2025

# Table of Contents

| Particulars  | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| SECTION I  |          |
|  |          |
| PART I. HIGHLIGHTS / SUMMARY OF THE SCHEME   | 4        |
| PART II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME  | 12       |
| A. HOW WILL THE SCHEME ALLOCATE ITS ASSETS?  | 12       |
| B. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST?   | 14       |
| C. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT STRATEGIES?   | 15       |
| D. HOW WILL THE SCHEME BENCHMARK ITS PERFORMANCE?  | 20       |
| E. WHO MANAGES THE SCHEME?   | 20       |
| F. HOW IS THE SCHEME DIFFERENT FROM EXISTING SCHEMES OF MUTUAL FUND?                       | 21       |
| G. HOW HAS THE SCHEME PERFORMED  | 21       |
| H. ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES   | 22       |
| PART III. OTHER DETAILS  | 23       |
| A. COMPUTATION OF NAV  | 23       |
| B. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES   | 24       |
| C. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES  | 24       |
| D. LOAD STRUCTURE  | 28       |
| SECTION II   |          |
| I. INTRODUCTION  | 29       |
| A. DEFINITIONS/ INTERPRETATION   | 29       |
| B. RISK FACTORS  | 30       |
| C. RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES  | 39       |
| II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME   | 41       |
| A. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST  | 41       |
| B. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS?   | 55       |
| C. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES  | 60       |
| D. INDEX METHODOLOGY   | 60       |
| E. PRINCIPLES OF INCENTIVE STRUCTURE FOR MARKET MAKERS (FOR ETFS)                          | 60       |
| F. FLOORS AND CEILING WITHIN A RANGE OF 5% OF THE INTENDED ALLOCATION                      | 60       |
| AGAINST EACH SUB CLASS OF ASSET  |          |
| G. OTHER SCHEME SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES   | 60       |
| III. OTHER DETAILS   | 80       |
| A. OVERVIEW OF THE UNDERLYING FUNDS  | 80       |
| B. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES  | 80       |
| C. TRANSPARENCY/NAV DISCLOSURE   | 82       |
| D. TRANSACTION CHARGES AND STAMP DUTY  | 83       |
| E. ASSOCIATE TRANSACTIONS  | 83       |
| F. TAXATION  | 83       |
| G. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS   | 86       |
| H. LIST OF OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE   | 86       |
| I. PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS | 86       |

# PART I. HIGHLIGHTS/SUMMARY OF THE SCHEME

| Sr.   | Title                     | Description  |  |
|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| No.   | Name of the               | DSP Quant Fund   |  |
| II.   | scheme Category of the    | Thematic Fund  |  |
| ""•   | Scheme                    | mematic i unu  |  |
| III.  | Scheme type               | An Open ended equity Scheme investing based on a quant model theme   |  |
| IV.   | Scheme code               | DSPM/O/E/SEC/19/01/0041  |  |
| V.    | Investment objective      | The investment objective of the Scheme is to deliver superior returns as compared to the underlying benchmark over the medium to long term through investing in equity and equity related securities. The portfolio of stocks will be selected, weighed and rebalanced based on a quant model theme.   |  |
|       |                           | There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved.  |  |
| VI.   | Liquidity/listing details | Liquidity Details:   |  |
|       | details                   | As per SEBI (MF) Regulations, redemption proceeds shall be dispatched within 3 Working Days from the date of such acceptance.  |  |
|       |                           | Investor may note that in case of exceptional scenarios as prescribed by AMFI vide its communication no. AMFI/ 35P/ MEM-COR/ 74 / 2022-23 dated January 16, 2023 read with clause 14.1.3 of the SEBI Master Circular , the AMC may not be able to adhere with the timelines prescribed above.  |  |
|       |                           | <b>Listing Details:</b> The Scheme is open ended and the Units are not listed on any stock exchange. However, the Mutual Fund may, at its sole discretion, list the Units on one or more Stock Exchanges at a later date, and thereupon the Mutual Fund will make suitable public announcement to that effect.   |  |
| VII.  | Benchmark                 | As per AMFI Tier I benchmark: BSE 200 TRI.   |  |
|       | (Total Return<br>Index)   | <ul> <li>Benchmark Justification- As required under Clause 1.9 of the SEBI Master<br/>Circular, the benchmark has been selected from amongst those notified by<br/>AMFI as the first tier benchmark to be adopted by mutual funds and which<br/>are reflective of the category of the scheme.</li> </ul>   |  |
|       |                           | The Trustee may change the benchmark for any of the Schemes in future, if a benchmark better suited to the investment objective of that Scheme is available at such time and as per the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.  |  |
|       |                           | Second Tier benchmark: Not Applicable  |  |
| VIII. | NAV disclosure            | The NAVs of the Scheme/plans will be calculated by the Mutual Fund on each Business Day and will be made available by 11 p.m. of the same Business Day.  |  |
|       |                           | The information on NAVs of the Scheme/plans may be obtained by the Unit Holders, on any day, by calling the office of the AMC or any of the Investor Service Centres at various locations. The NAV of the Scheme will also be updated on the AMFI website <a href="www.amfiindia.com">www.amfiindia.com</a> and on <a href="www.amfiindia.com">www.dspim.com</a> . |  |
|       |                           | Further Details in Section II  |  |
| IX.   | Applicable timelines      | Dispatch of redemption proceeds - As per SEBI (MF) Regulations, redemption proceeds shall be dispatched within 3 Working Days from the date of such  |  |

#### acceptance.

Investor may note that in case of exceptional scenarios as prescribed by AMFI vide its communication no. AMFI/ 35P/ MEM-COR/ 74 / 2022-23 dated January 16, 2023 read with clause 14.1.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Master Circular for Mutual Funds ('SEBI Master Circular'), the AMC may not be able to adhere with the timelines prescribed above.

 Dispatch of IDCW- IDCW warrants shall be dispatched to the Unit Holders within 7 Working days from the record date for declaration of the IDCW.

# X. Plans and Options Plans/Options and sub options under the Scheme

| Plan                | Options<br>Available  | Sub-Option  | Income Distribution<br>cum Capital<br>Withdrawal<br>Frequency/Record<br>Date* |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| Regular<br>Plan and | Growth  | -   | -   |
| Direct<br>Plan      | Income<br>Distribution<br>cum Capital<br>Withdrawal<br>(IDCW) | Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) & Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) | At the discretion of Trustee  |

<sup>\*</sup> In case the Record Date falls on a non Business Day, the immediate next Business Day shall be considered as the Record Date.

Investors may note that under Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal options the amounts can be distributed out of investor's capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.

#### Notes:

Investors should indicate the Scheme / Plan and / or Option / Sub Option, wherever applicable, for which the subscription is made by mentioning the full name of Scheme/ Plan/ option or sub option in the appropriate space provided for this purpose in the application form. In case of valid applications received, without indicating the Scheme / Plan and / or Option etc. or where the details regarding Plan and/or Option are not clear or ambiguous, the following defaults will be applied:

| If no indication is given under the following                        | Default                  |
|--|--------------------------|
| Option - Growth/Income Distribution cum<br>Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) | Growth Option            |
| Sub-option - Payout of Income Distribution                           |                          |
| cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW)/                                       | Distribution cum Capital |
| Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum                              | Withdrawal (IDCW)        |

Investors shall note that once Units are allotted, AMC shall not entertain requests regarding change of Option, with a retrospective effect. Investors shall also note that any change in IDCW sub-option, due to additional investment or on the basis of a request received from the investor, will be applicable to all existing Units in the IDCW option of the Scheme.

- a) Any change in IDCW sub option due to additional investment or customer request will be applicable to all existing Units in the IDCW option of the Scheme concerned.
- b) Investors shall note that once Units are allotted, AMC shall not entertain requests regarding change of Plan/Option, with a retrospective effect.

| XI.   | Load Structure   | c) Applications not specifying Scheme/Plans/Options and/ or accompanied by cheque/demand drafts/account to account transfer instructions favouring Scheme/Plans/Options other than those specified in the application form are liable to be rejected.  d) Where the Scheme name as written on the application form and on the payment instrument differs, the proceeds may, at the discretion of the AMC be allotted in the Scheme as mentioned on the application form.  e) Investors should provide details/instructions only in the space provided in the form. Any details/noting/information/ instruction provided at a non designated area of the standard form being used, or any additional details, for which space is not designated in the standard form, may not be executed and the AMC will not be liable for the same.  f) The AMC and its Registrar reserve the right to disclose the details of investors and their transactions to third parties viz. banks, distributors, Registered Investment Advisors from whom applications of investors are received and any other organization for the purpose of compliance with legal and regulatory requirements or for complying with anti- money laundering requirements.  g) Returned cheques are liable not to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application could also be rejected. In case returned cheques are presented, the necessary charges including returned charges may be debited to the investor.  For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.  Exit Load - (as a % of Applicable NAV): NIL |
|-------|--|---|
|       |  | Note: No exit load shall be levied in case of switch of investment from Regular Plan to Direct Plan and vice versa.   |
| XII.  | Minimum Application Amount/switch in   | <ul> <li>During NFO: This point does not apply, as the ongoing offer of the Scheme has commenced after the NFO, and the Units are available for continuous subscription and redemption.</li> <li>On continuous basis: Rs. 100/- and any amount thereafter</li> <li>Note: The minimum application amount will not be applicable for investment made in schemes in line with SEBI guidelines on Alignment of interest of Designated Employees of AMC.</li> </ul>  |
| XIII. | Minimum<br>Additional<br>Purchase<br>Amount  | AMC to mention about minimum balance requirements (if any)- Not Applicable.  Rs. 100/- and any amount thereafter.   |
| XIV.  | Minimum<br>Redemption/swi<br>tch out<br>amount   | Not Applicable  |
| XV.   | New Fund Offer Period This is the period during which a new scheme sells its units to the investors. | This point does not apply, as the ongoing offer of the Scheme has commenced after the NFO, and the Units are available for continuous subscription and redemption.  |
| XVI.  | New Fund Offer Price: This is the price per unit that the  | This point does not apply, as the ongoing offer of the Scheme has commenced after the NFO, and the Units are available for continuous subscription and redemption.  |

|            | investors have to  |  |
|------------|--|--|
|            | pay to invest during the NFO.  |  |
| XVII.      | Segregated portfolio/side pocketing disclosure   | The Scheme is not enabled for segregated portfolio.  |
| XVIII      | Swing pricing disclosure   | Swing pricing framework is not applicable.   |
| XIX.       | Stock<br>lending/short<br>selling  | The Scheme may enter into short selling transactions in accordance with the framework relating to short selling specified by SEBI. For details, kindly refer SAI.  |
| XX.        | How to Apply<br>and other<br>details   | Investors have different options to transact for their investments. Investors intending to invest in physical mode can submit their transaction request to AMC Offices or Investor Service Centres of CAMS. Investors can also transact digitally on AMC/RTA website or through Stock Exchange Platforms, MF Utilities Pvt Ltd. Investor can reach out to their investment advisor for transacting on digital platforms. Financial transactions through email in respect of non- individual investors shall be accepted in terms of AMFI Best Practice Guidelines (BPG) no. 118/2024-25 dated January 31, 2025, and such other circulars issued in this regard from time to time. For the terms and conditions of for availing the facility to transact through electronic mail, please refer SAI. Please refer further details in section II. |
| XXI.       | Investor   | Contact details for general service requests:  |
|            | services   | Investors may contact any of the AMC's Investor Service Centers or call on Toll Free number 1800-208-4499 or 1800-200-4499 for any queries.  E-mail: <a href="mailto:service@dspim.com">service@dspim.com</a> Contact details for complaint resolution:  Mr. Santosh Pandey Investor Relations Officer  DSP Asset Managers Private Limited  Mafatlal Centre, 10th Floor, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021, Tel.: +91 22 6657 8000  Stock Exchange Transactions: For grievances related to stock exchange transactions, contact either the stockbroker or the investor grievances cell of the respective stock exchange.  |
|            |  | MFU Customer Care: For transactions related to MFU, Investors may contact the customer care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (business hours on all days except Sunday and Public Holidays) or send an email to <a href="mailto:clientservices@mfuindia.com">clientservices@mfuindia.com</a> .   |
| XXII.      | Specific attribute of the scheme (such as lock in, duration in case of target maturity scheme/close ended schemes) (as applicable) | Not Applicable   |
| XXIII<br>· | Special product/facility available during  | <b>During NFO:</b> This point does not apply, as the ongoing offer of the Scheme has commenced after the NFO, and the Units are available for continuous subscription and redemption.  |

# the NFO and on ongoing basis

# Special product/facility available on ongoing basis:

- 1. **Systematic Investment Plan (SIP):** SIP allows investing fixed amounts regularly on specific dates monthly or quarterly by purchasing Units of the Scheme at applicable Net Asset Value (NAV).
  - Daily SIP facility: Under Daily SIP, the Unit Holder can invest a fixed amount into the scheme on a daily basis. Daily SIP installment shall be processed only when it is a Business Day for the scheme. It is to be noted that allotment of units are subject to realization of credit in the scheme. In case, if more than one SIP instalments credits are realized on a particular day, both the instalments will be processed for the applicable NAV in terms of the provisions of the Scheme Information Document.
  - SIP TOP-UP facility: The facility provides flexibility to the investors to increase the SIP installment over the tenure of the SIP. SIP Top-Up facility will be available under scheme offering SIP facility. SIP Top-Up frequency in case of investors availing this facility will be half yearly and yearly. If the SIP Top-Up frequency is not indicated for SIP under frequencies daily or monthly or quarterly, it will be considered as yearly interval. The AMC may change the terms and conditions for SIP TOP-UP facility from time to time, due to changing market and operational conditions. Investors are advised to check the latest terms and conditions from any of the offices of the AMC, before investing same is available on <a href="https://www.dspim.com">www.dspim.com</a>
  - SIP Pause facility: Under the SIP pause facility, the investor can stop the running SIP for certain period and Restart the SIP again (at a folio level) by filling up a designated form. Investors who wish to Pause their SIP instalments debit for a certain period. SIP Pause can be for a minimum period of 1 month to a maximum period of 6 months. SIP Pause request should be submitted 15 days before the next SIP instalment date.
- 2. **Systematic Transfer Plan (STP):** STP allows investing fixed amounts regularly on specific dates monthly or quarterly by transferring Units from one scheme to another scheme at applicable Net Asset Value (NAV).
  - Daily STP facility: Under Daily STP, the Unit Holder can switch a fixed amount from any one Scheme (Source Scheme) to any other Scheme (Target Scheme) on a daily basis subject to exit load as applicable. The minimum period for Daily STP shall be 6 days and maximum for any period subject to the end period being year 2099. STP installment shall be processed only when it is a Business day for both source and target Scheme. In case the start date is not mentioned, the Daily STP shall start from the 7th day from the date of submission of valid STP registration form. In case the end date is not mentioned, the STP shall be registered for a period of one year.
  - Flex Systematic Transfer Plan ('Flex STP'): Flex STP Facility, is a facility wherein Unit holder(s) of designated open-ended Scheme of the Fund can opt to systematically transfer amount(s), which may vary based on the value of investments already made/transferred under this facility, on the date of transfer at predetermined intervals from designated open-ended Scheme of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Transferor Scheme"] to the 'Growth Option' only, of designated open-ended scheme of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Transferee Scheme"]. Transferor Scheme means all scheme of the Fund currently having STP facility and Transferee Scheme means growth option of all scheme of the Fund. All

other terms and conditions applicable to STP facility will be applicable to Flex STP. For general terms and conditions and more information, Unit holder(s) are requested to read Terms and Conditions available on www.dspim.com.

- Value Systematic Transfer Plan ('Value STP'): Value STP facility, is a facility wherein Unit holder(s) of designated open-ended scheme of the Fund can opt to systematically transfer amount(s), which may vary based on the value of investments already made/transferred under this facility, on the date of transfer at predetermined intervals from designated openended scheme of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Transferor Scheme"] to the 'Growth Option' only of designated open-ended Scheme of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Transferee Scheme"], including a feature of 'Reverse Transfer' from Transferee Scheme into the Transferor Scheme, in order to achieve the Target Market Value on each transfer date in the Transferee Scheme, subject to the terms and conditions of Value STP.
- Super Systematic Transfer Plan ('Super STP'): Super STP, is a facility wherein Unit holder(s) of designated open-ended Scheme of the Fund can opt to systematically transfer amount(s), which may vary based on prevailing equity valuations at defined intervals from designated openended Scheme of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Source Scheme"] to the 'Growth Option' of designated open-ended scheme of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Target Scheme"].

This is a Target scheme

- 3. **Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP):** SWP allows redeeming fixed amounts of money regularly on specific dates monthly or quarterly from a specified scheme.
- 4. **Switching:** A switch has the effect of redemption from one scheme/plan/option and a purchase in the other scheme/plan/ option to which the switching has been done. To effect a switch, a Unit Holder must provide clear instructions. Such instructions may be provided in digital platforms or in writing or by completing the transaction slip/form attached to the account statement. The switch request can be made for any amount of Rs. 100/- or more. A Unit Holder may request switch of a specified amount or a specified number of Units only. If the Unit Holder has specified both the amount (in Rs.) and the number of Units, switch-out of units will be carried out based on the number of units specified by the Unit Holder.
- 5. Pledge of Units for Loans: Units can be pledged by the Unit Holders as security for raising loans, subject to any rules / restrictions that the Trustee may prescribe from time to time. For Units held in demat form, the rules of the respective DP will be applicable for pledge of the Units. Units held in demat form can be pledged by completing the requisite forms/formalities as may be required by the Depository. The pledge gets created in favour of the pledgee only when the pledgee's DP confirms the creation of pledge in the system. In case of Units held in physical form, the Registrar will note and record such pledge. A standard form for this purpose is available at any of the official points of acceptance of transactions and on www.dspim.com.
- 6. One time mandate facility: This Facility enables the Unit Holder/s of DSP Mutual Fund ('Fund') to transact with in a simple, convenient and paperless manner by submitting OTM One Time Mandate registration form to the

|            |  | Fund which authorizes his/her bank to debit their account up to a certain specified limit per transaction, as and when they wish to transact with the Fund, without the need of submitting cheque or fund transfer letter with every transaction thereafter. This Facility enables Unit holder(s) of the Fund to start Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) or invest lump sum amounts in any Scheme of the Fund by sending instructions through Transaction forms, and online facility specified by the AMC. It is to be noted that allotment of units are subject to realization of credit in the scheme. |
|------------|--|---|
|            |  | 7. IDCW transfer facility: Unit holders under the Regular Plan/Institutional Plan & Direct Plan (wherever applicable) and IDCW Options(s) (other than Daily IDCW Reinvestment sub-option) of all the open ended Scheme of the Mutual Fund can opt to transfer their IDCW to any other option under the Regular Plan & Direct Plan (wherever applicable) (other than Daily IDCW Reinvestment sub-option) of all the open- ended Scheme of the Mutual Fund by availing the facility of IDCW Transfer.   |
|            |  | For further details, please refer SAI.  |
| XXIV       | Weblink  | Link for TER for last 6 months and Daily TER- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/ter">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/ter</a> Link for scheme factsheet- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/downloads?category=Information%20Documents&amp;sub_category=Factsheets">https://www.dspim.com/downloads?category=Information%20Documents⊂_category=Factsheets</a>   |
| XXV.       | Minimum installment Amount for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)  | Rs. 100/- and any amount thereafter.  |
| XXVI<br>·  | Minimum installment Amount for Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)/STP (Applicable only during continuous /ongoing offer) | Rs. 100/- and any amount thereafter.  |
| XXVI<br>I. | Ongoing/Contin<br>uous Offer<br>Period   | The Continuous offer for the Scheme commenced from June 10, 2019.   |
|            | I.   |   |

#### DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

#### It is confirmed that:

- (i) The Scheme Information Document submitted to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- (ii) All legal requirements connected with the launching of the Scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- (iii) The disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well informed decision regarding investment in the Scheme.
- (iv) The intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.
- (v) The contents of the Scheme Information Document including figures, data, yields etc. have been checked and are factually correct.
- (vi) The AMC has complied with the compliance checklist applicable for Scheme Information Documents and other than cited deviations/ that there are no deviations from the regulations.
- (vii)Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines there under shall be applicable.
- (viii) The Trustees have ensured that DSP Quant Fund approved by them is a new product offered by DSP Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of any existing scheme/fund/product.

Date: May 30, 2025 Name: Dr. Pritesh Majmudar

Place: Mumbai Designation: Head - Legal and Compliance

# PART II - INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

# A. HOW WILL THE SCHEME ALLOCATE ITS ASSETS?

Under normal circumstances, it is anticipated that the asset allocation of the Scheme shall be as follows:

| Instruments  | Indicative allocations (% of total assets) |         |
|--|--|---------|
|  | Minimum                                    | Maximum |
| A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives | 80%  | 100%    |
| B. Debt and money market instruments                         | 0%   | 20%     |
| C. Units issued by REITs & InvITs                            | 0%   | 5%      |

# Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars):

| SI. No | Type of Instrument  | Percentage of exposure   | Circular references   |
|--------|---|--|---|
| 1.     | Securities Lending  | Upto 20% (upto 5% for any single intermediary.)  | Clause 12.11 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                                     |
| 2.     | Derivatives   | upto 50%   | Clause 12.25 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                                     |
| 3.     | Equity Derivatives for non-hedging purposes   | upto 50%   | Clause 12.25 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                                     |
| 4.     | Debt Instruments with SO / CE rating  | Upto 10% of the debt portfolio<br>and the group exposure in such<br>instruments shall not exceed<br>5% of the debt portfolio | Clause 12.3 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                                      |
| 5.     | Securitized Debt  | Nil  | -   |
| 6.     | Overseas<br>Securities  | Nil  | -   |
| 7.     | ReITS and InVITS  | Upto 5%  | Clause 13 in the Seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996      |
| 8.     | Debt Instruments with special features (AT1 and AT2 Bonds)                                      | Upto 10% (upto 5%- single issuer) of the debt portfolio  | Clause 12.2 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                                      |
| 9.     | Tri-party repos   | Upto 20%   | -   |
| 10.    | Other / own mutual funds  | Upto 5 % of AUM of mutual fund level   | Clause 4 of the Seventh Schedule of<br>SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations,<br>1996 |
| 11.    | Repo/ reverse repo transactions in corporate debt securities, Government securities and T-bills | Upto 5%  | Clause 12.18 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                                     |
| 12.    | Credit Default<br>Swap transactions   | Nil  | -   |
| 13.    | Covered call option   | Refer note 1   | Clause 12.25.8 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                                   |
| 14.    | unrated debt and<br>money market<br>instruments   | Upto 5% (refer Note-2)   | Clause 12.1 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                                      |

| SI. No | Type of Instrument | Percentage of exposure                    | Circular references  |
|--------|--------------------|---|--|
| 15.    | Short Selling      | In terms of guidelines prescribed by SEBI | Regulation 45 (2) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 |
| 16.    | Short Term Deposit |   | Clause 12.16 of the SEBI Master<br>Circular                |

Indicative table is subset of primary asset allocation table mentioned above and both shall be read in conjunction.

# Notes:

#### Note 1-

Mutual Fund schemes (except Index Funds and ETFs) may write call options only under a covered call strategy for constituent stocks of NIFTY 50 and BSE SENSEX subject to the following:

- a. The total notional value (taking into account strike price as well as premium value) of call options written by a scheme shall not exceed 15% of the total market value of equity shares held in that scheme.
- b. The total number of shares underlying the call options written shall not exceed 30% of the unencumbered shares of a particular company held in the scheme. The unencumbered shares in a scheme shall mean shares that are not part of Securities Lending and Borrowing Mechanism (SLBM), margin or any other kind of encumbrances.
- c. At all points of time the Mutual Fund scheme shall comply with the provisions at (a) and (b) above. In case of any passive breach of the requirement at (a), the respective scheme shall have 7 trading days to rebalance the portfolio. During the rebalancing period, no additional call options can be written in the said scheme.
- d. In case a Mutual Fund scheme needs to sell securities on which a call option is written under a covered call strategy, it must ensure compliance with (a) and (b) above while selling the securities.
- e. In no case, a scheme shall write a call option without holding the underlying equity shares. A call option can be written only on shares which are not hedged using other derivative contracts
- f. The premium received shall be within the requirements prescribed in terms of Clause 12.25.2 of SEBI Master Circular i.e. the total gross exposure related to option premium paid and received must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.
- g. The exposure on account of the call option written under the covered call strategy shall not be considered as exposure.
- h. The call option written shall be marked to market daily and the respective gains or losses factored into the daily NAV of the respective scheme(s) until the position is closed or expired.

#### Note 2-

All such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of AMC and the Board of trustees.

# Note 3- Short Term Deposit

- 1. The term 'short term' for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days.
- 2. Such deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
- 3. The Scheme shall not park more than 15% of its net assets in the short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, it may be raised to 20% with the prior approval of the Trustee. Also, parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.

- 4. The Scheme shall not park more than 10% of its net assets in short term deposit(s) with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
- 5. The Trustee shall ensure that the funds of the Scheme are not parked in the short term deposits of a bank which has invested in that Scheme.
- 6. The Trustee shall also ensure that the bank in which a scheme has short term deposits do not invest in the scheme until the scheme has short term deposits with such bank.
- 7. AMC will not charge any investment management and advisory fees for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

The above provisions do not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivative market.

#### **Cumulative Gross Exposure**

As per Clause 12.24 of the SEBI Master Circular, the cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, derivative positions, Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), Infrastructure Investment Trusts (InvITs), other permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. Cash and cash equivalents as per SEBI letter no. SEBI/HO/ IMD-II/DOF3/OW/P/ 2021/ 31487 / 1 dated November 03, 2021 which includes T-bills, Government Securities, Repo on Government Securities and any other securities as may be allowed under the regulations prevailing from time to time subject to the regulatory approval, if any, having residual maturity of less than 91 Days, shall not be considered for the purpose of calculating gross exposure limit.

#### Portfolio Rebalancing:

#### Rebalancing of deviation due to short term defensive consideration:

Due to market conditions, the AMC may invest beyond the range set out in the asset allocation. Such deviations shall normally be for a short term on defensive considerations as per Clause 1.14.1.2 of the SEBI Master Circular; the intention being at all times to protect the interests of the Unit Holders and the Scheme shall endeavor to rebalance the portfolio within 30 calendar days.

It may be noted that no prior intimation/indication will be given to investors when the composition/asset allocation pattern under the Scheme undergoes changes within the permitted band as indicated above.

#### Portfolio rebalancing in case of passive breach:

As per Clause 2.9 of the SEBI Master Circular and clarifications/ guidelines issued by AMFI / SEBI from time to time, in the event of deviation from mandated asset allocation mentioned, passive breaches (i.e. occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), shall be rebalanced within 30 business days. Where the portfolio is not rebalanced within above mentioned period, justification in writing, including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio shall be placed before Investment Committee. The Investment Committee, if so desires, can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period.

In case the portfolio is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines the AMC shall comply with the prescribed restrictions, the reporting and disclosure requirements as specified in Clause 2.9 of the SEBI Master Circular.

It may be noted that no prior intimation/indication will be given to investors when the composition/asset allocation pattern under the Scheme undergoes changes within the permitted band as indicated above.

#### B. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST?

Subject to the Regulations and the disclosures as made under the section "How the Scheme will allocate its Assets", the corpus of the Scheme can be invested in any (but not exclusively) of the following securities:

- 1. Equity and equity related securities
- 2. Equity Related Instruments, being securities which give the holder of the security right to receive Equity Shares on pre agreed terms. It includes convertible/optionally convertible/compulsorily convertible preference shares, share warrants and any other security which has equity component embedded in it

- 3. Equity Derivatives, which are financial instruments, generally traded on the stock exchange, the price of which is directly dependent upon (i.e., "derived from") the value of equity shares or equity indices. Derivatives involve the trading of rights or obligations based on the underlying, but do not directly transfer property
- 4. Units of Mutual Fund scheme
- 5. Securities created and issued by the Central and State Governments and/or repos/reverse repos in such Government Securities as may be permitted by RBI (including but not limited to coupon bearing bonds, zero coupon bonds and treasury bills)
- 6. Securities guaranteed by the Central and State Governments (including but not limited to coupon bearing bonds, zero coupon bonds and treasury bills)
- 7. Fixed Income Securities of domestic Government agencies and statutory bodies, which may or may not carry a Central/State Government guarantee
- 8. Corporate debt (of both public and private sector undertakings)
- 9. Money market instruments as permitted by SEBI/RBI
- 10. Usance bills
- 11. Pass through, Pay through or other Participation Certificates, representing interest in a pool of assets including receivables
- 12. Debt Instruments with special features (AT1 and AT2 Bonds)
- 13. Tri-party repos (including reverse repo in T-bills and G-sec)
- 14. Short-Term Deposits
- 15. Repo/ reverse repo transactions in corporate debt securities
- 16. The non-convertible part of convertible securities
- 17. Derivative instruments like Interest Rate Swaps, Forward Rate Agreements, Interest Rate Derivatives and such other derivative instruments permitted by SEBI/RBI.
- 18. Investment in units of Real Estate Investment Trust ('REIT') & Infrastructure Investment Trust ('InvIT')
- 19. Any other domestic fixed income securities as permitted by SEBI/ RBI from time to time.

The securities mentioned in, "Where will the Scheme(s) invest?", could be listed, unlisted, privately placed, secured, unsecured, rated or unrated (subject to the rating or equivalency requirements discussed above) and of any maturity. The securities may be acquired through secondary market operations, primary issues/offerings, other public offers, Private Placement and negotiated deals amongst other mechanisms.

For detailed definition/description of instruments and applicable regulations/guidelines for instruments please refer Section II.

#### C. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT STRATEGIES?

What is a factor model and why do factors work and why the preference for a multi-factor approach?

Factor strategies (also known as smart beta) today combine active and passive investing models providing the investors with the tools to express investment preferences and philosophies in an efficient manner.

Driven primarily by underperformance and shrinking alpha particularly in the large cap space, such strategies have, in recent years, gained tremendous popularity particularly in developed markets.

Globally, some of the most researched factors and the reasons for the risk-premia associated with them are the following:

Table 1: Illustration of globally most researched factors and reasons for associated risk premia

|         | Performance/Risk drivers  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|
| Factor  |   |  |  |
| Growth  | <ul> <li>Premium associated with companies that have consistently delivered on Earnings growth.</li> <li>Since most of the present value of these companies comes from future cash-flows, they are most susceptible to changes in interest rates (discount rate) and the growth outlook.</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Quality | Well run companies with high earnings visibility.   |  |  |
| Quarity | Companies that typically avoid over leveraging and are perceived as being less risky.   |  |  |

|          | • Perception of lower risk brings down cost of capital, improving margins and increasing return on equity. |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Value    | Typically highly leveraged companies with lower ability to withstand macro shocks.                         |  |  |  |
| vatae    | Value premium can be viewed as a compensation for macro risk.  |  |  |  |
| Techni   | • Trend-based factors seek to profit from the persistence of prevailing trends in the market that          |  |  |  |
| cal      | are caused by psychological influences that influence investor behavior                                    |  |  |  |
| Factors  | • Sentiment analysis is used to identify the overall attitude of investors towards a particular            |  |  |  |
| (Mome    | stock or the overall market. Sentiment analysis uses published articles, reports and                       |  |  |  |
| ntum,    | commentaries pertaining to certain stocks.   |  |  |  |
| Sentim   |  |  |  |  |
| ent)     |  |  |  |  |
|          | Macroeconomic factors capture broad risks that exist across asset classes. For example:                    |  |  |  |
| Macro    | Economic growth - exposure to the business cycle   |  |  |  |
| Factors  | Real rates - risk of interest rate movements   |  |  |  |
| 1 actors | Inflation - exposure to changes in prices  |  |  |  |
|          | Credit - default risk from lending to companies  |  |  |  |
| New      | Over the past few years, application of machine learning in the field of investment is attracting a        |  |  |  |
| factor   | lot of attention. A large amount of research has been conducted in this area with promising results.       |  |  |  |
| researc  | Machine learning is an umbrella term used for methods and algorithms that allow machines to                |  |  |  |
| h using  | uncover patterns without explicit programming instructions. In the case of stock selection,                |  |  |  |
| machin   | modelers supply a variety of factors that might help in forecasting future returns and use Machine         |  |  |  |
| е        | Learning Algorithms to learn which factors matter and how they are related to future returns. They         |  |  |  |
| learnin  | can uncover complex patterns and hidden relationships, including non-linear and contextual                 |  |  |  |
| g        | relationships that are often difficult or impossible to detect with linear analysis.                       |  |  |  |

#### How to measure factor exposures?

Exposures to various factors can be measured in several ways using fundamental, price, macro and non-traditional data sets. The below list is not an exhaustive list. As markets evolve and data availability as well as academic research becomes more sophisticated, the universe of factors and definitions and measurements keeps evolving.

Table 2: Example of commonly used descriptors for factors (this is not an exhaustive list).

| Factor     | Descriptors                         |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
|            | Historical Earnings Growth          |
| Growth     | Estimated Consensus Earnings Growth |
| Growth     | Growth in revenues                  |
|            | Growth in assets                    |
|            | Return-on-Equity (ROE)              |
| Quality    | Earnings Growth Variability         |
|            | Return-on-Invested Capital (ROIC)   |
|            | Price/Book ratio                    |
|            | Estimated FY1 Price/Earnings ratio  |
| Value      | Dividend Yield                      |
| value      | Free-Cashflow Yield                 |
|            | EV/EBITDA                           |
|            | Price/Sales ratio                   |
| Momentum   | 12 month price returns              |
| Monientuin | 6 month price returns               |
| Macro      | Sensitivity to interest rates       |
| Macro      | Sensitivity to inflation            |

The factors used in the quant model have been selected based on extensive back-tests to establish whether they have historically generated excess returns over time.

The factors are also selected such that there is a combination of factors to create a multi-factor model.

#### DSP Quant Fund: Investment Strategy and Model Implementation

Our endeavor is to create an automated stock picking and weighting model that generates portfolio which maximize characteristics of the chosen factors while adhering to liquidity and risk concentration constraints.

The fund will predominantly invest in stocks from a universe of BSE 200 TRI selected based on quantitative measures like data availability, liquidity, market cap etc. Subsequently, the quant model will identify stocks within the universe that display the chosen factors such as value, quality, momentum, growth, etc. based on the quant model parameters. The model parameters may be modified as per the market regime.

#### Why BSE 200 as benchmark?

The Scheme will predominantly invest in stocks selected from a universe of BSE 200. We opine that BSE 200 represents a universe of reasonably liquid, well researched companies. The vast number of active funds in the large cap space are also benchmarked to BSE 200 for the same reason.

#### Importance of negative 'exclusion' criteria:

Our backtests suggest that not owning 'poorly run companies' is also a significant source of outperformance over the long term.

We narrow down the universe by applying objective criteria that excludes companies that are either very illiquid or score poorly on governance standards, excessive leverage or past drawdown behaviour or capital allocation or return metrics or on operating parameters consistently etc.

#### Benefits of Multi-factor portfolio construction approach:

- We select factors based on academic research, economic rationale and based on extensive backtests to
  establish whether they have historically generated excess returns over time. We also try to balance out the
  factors such that the combination can be expected to have a balanced performance in both 'bull' and 'bear'
  markets.
- Since individual factors go through phases of outperformance and underperformance over a business cycle, it is imperative for a multifactor strategy to have a mix of 'pro-cyclical' and 'defensive' factors to have a balanced performance in different market conditions. Our final factor selection is also influenced by this fact.

Combination of factors helps the resultant portfolio have balanced return profile across all market regimes and avoids cyclicality of performance often associated with single-factor models.

#### Determination of final portfolio constituents and weights:

The quant model will identify stocks that display the chosen factors such as value, quality, momentum, growth, etc. based on the model parameters. The model parameters may be modified as per the market regime.

The process from universe selection to portfolio construction would be largely systematic and optimized with the aim of maximizing the return within prudent risk constraints.

The weights are primarily optimised around prudent diversification, with inputs from volatility observed, consideration of portfolio churn etc.

Stock level weights in the portfolio to be capped at 10%, (avoid concentration, ensure liquidity/capacity)

The portfolio of the Scheme will be reviewed constantly and rebalanced on at least monthly basis based on the output of the model. The fund manager will review, update and maintain the model on an ongoing basis and make changes as and when necessary.

Although the scheme will predominantly invest in stocks as per the quant model theme, it retains the flexibility to take some exposure beyond the theme based on the Fund manager's discretion. The Fund manager may use

some discretion to adapt investment rules/factors to novel market phases, at inflection points and to manage volatility.

The AMC may review and modify the quant model if such changes are considered to be in the best interest of unit holders. However, such changes shall be within the overall contours of the Investment Strategy.

#### Enable writing of call options under a covered call strategy:

Enable scheme to write call options under a covered call strategy in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and in line with clause 12.25.8 of the SEBI Master Circular.

Benefits of Writing of Call Option Under a Covered Call Strategy

A call option gives the holder (buyer) the right but not the obligation to buy an asset by a certain date for a certain price. Covered calls are an options strategy where a person holds a long position in an asset and writes (sells) call options on that same asset.

The strategy offers the following benefits:

- 1) Generating additional returns in the form of option premium in a range bound market.
- 2) Down side protection to the extent of premium collected Since the fund manager sells a call option on a stock already owned by the mutual fund scheme, the downside from fall in the stock price would be lower to the extent of the premium earned from the call option.

Thus, a covered call strategy involves gains for unit holders in case the strategy plays out in the right direction.

#### Illustration I - Covered Call strategy using stock call options:

A fund manager buys equity stock of ABC Ltd. for Rs. 1000 and simultaneously sells a call option on the same stock at a strike price of Rs. 1100. Further, it is assumed that the scheme has earned a premium of Rs. 50 and the fund manager is of the opinion that the stock price will not exceed Rs. 1100, during the expiry period of the option

Scenario 1: Stock price exceeds as 1100

The call option will get exercised and the fund manager will sell the stock to settle his obligation on the call at Rs. 1100 (earning a return of 10% on the stock purchase price. Also, since the scheme has earned a premium of Rs. 50, this has reduced the purchase cost of the stock Rs. 1000 - Rs. 50 - Rs 950. Hence, the Net Gain - Rs. 150 (Rs 100 stock appreciation + Rs 50 call option premium) (However, please note that in a scenario where the stock once reaches Rs. 1300, investment in long only equity would be more beneficial than a covered call strategy as the net gain under the covered call strategy would be Rs. 150, against a net gain of Rs. 300 under a pure long only equity strategy

#### Illustration II: Stock prices stays below Rs. 1100

The call option will not get exercised and will expire worthless. The premium earned on call option will generate alpha for the scheme. Hence, the Net Gain is Rs. 50

#### **Derivative Strategies**

#### **Equity Derivatives**

# 1) Index/ Stock spot - Index/ Stock Futures:

- The Fund would sell futures contracts on securities/indices in anticipation of a fall in stock prices, to offset a decline in the value of its equity portfolio
- Similarly, when the Fund is not fully invested, and an increase in the price of equities is expected, the Fund would purchase futures contracts to gain rapid market exposure that may partially or entirely offset increase in the cost of the equity securities it intends to purchase

#### 2) Index/ Stock options

• The Scheme may purchase put and call stock/index options to hedge against a decline in securities owned by the Fund or an increase in the prices of securities which the Fund plans to purchase.

#### 3) Stock Arbitrage

• This strategy is employed when the price of the future is trading at a premium to the price of its underlying in spot market. The Scheme shall buy the stock in spot market and endeavor to simultaneously sell the future at a premium on a quantity neutral basis. In this way scheme shall lock in a spread which is not affected by the price movement of cash market and futures market.

#### 4) Index Arbitrage:

- Index arbitrage opportunity exists when Index future is trading at a discount to the index (spot) and the futures of the constituent stocks are trading at a cumulative premium.
- The investment manager shall endeavour to capture such arbitrage opportunities by taking long positions in the Nifty Index futures and short positions in the synthetic index (constituent stock futures). Based on the opportunity, the reverse position can also be initiated

#### 5) Corporate Action / Event Driven Strategies:

# I. IDCW Arbitrage

 At the time of declaration of IDCW, the stock futures / options market can provide a profitable opportunity. Generally, the stock prices decline by the IDCW amount when the stock becomes ex-IDCW.

#### II. Buy-Back/ Open Offer Arbitrage

When the Company announces the buy-back or open offer of its own shares, there could be
opportunities due to price differential in buyback price and traded price.

#### III. Merger

• When the Company announces any merger, amalgamation, hive off, de-merger, etc, there could be opportunities due to price differential in the cash and the derivative market.

# 6) Portfolio Hedging:

This strategy will be adopted:

- If in an already invested portfolio of a Scheme, the Investment manager is expecting a market correction, the Investment manager may sell Index Futures to insulate the portfolio from the market related risks.
- If there are significant inflows to the Scheme and the market expectations are bullish, the
  Investment manager may buy Index Futures to continue participation in the equity markets.
  This strategy is used to reduce the time to achieve the desired invested levels

#### 7) Covered Call

The covered call strategy can be followed by the Fund Manager in order to hedge risk thereby
resulting in better risk adjusted returns of the Scheme. This strategy is also employed when the
Fund Manager has a short-term neutral view on the asset and for this reason holds the asset
long and simultaneously takes a short position via covered call option strategy to generate
income from the option premium.

#### **Fixed Income Derivatives**

#### 1) Interest Rates Swap

• The primary reason for engaging in an interest rate swap is to hedge the interest rate exposure

#### 2) Interest Rate Futures (IRF)

• IRFs can be used for hedging interest rate exposure.

#### 3) Forward Rate Agreement (FRA)

- An FRA is an off balance sheet agreement to pay or receive on an agreed future date, the difference between an agreed interest rate and the interest rate actually prevailing on that future date, calculated on an agreed notional principal amount.
- FRAs are purchased to hedge the interest rate risk; an investor facing uncertainty of the interest rate movements can fix the interest costs by purchasing an FRA.

Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

#### Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio turnover is defined as the lower of the aggregate value of purchases or sales as a percentage of the corpus of a scheme during a specified period of time. This will exclude purchases and sales of money market securities. The Scheme is open ended, with subscriptions and redemptions expected on a daily basis, resulting in net inflow/outflow of funds, and on account of the various factors that affect portfolio turnover; it is difficult to give an estimate, with any reasonable amount of accuracy.

Therefore, the Scheme has no specific target relating to portfolio turnover.

#### D. HOW WILL THE SCHEME BENCHMARK ITS PERFORMANCE?

Benchmark (Total Returns Index): BSE 200 TRI

Justification for AMFI tier I Benchmark: As required under Clause no. 1.9 as per SEBI Master Circular, the benchmark has been selected from amongst those notified by AMFI as the first tier benchmark to be adopted by mutual funds and which are reflective of the category of the scheme.

The Trustee may change the benchmark for any of the Schemes in future, if a benchmark better suited to the investment objective of that Scheme is available at such time and as per the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.

#### E. WHO MANAGES THE SCHEME?

| Fund    | Age   | Tenure    | Qualifications | Brief Experience                | Other schemes          |
|---------|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Manager |       |           |                |                                 | managed                |
| Ms.     | 46    | 3 Year    | B.Com, M.M.S.  | Over 21 years of experience as  | DSP Value Fund, DSP    |
| Aparna  | years | (managing | (Mumbai        | under:                          | Multi Asset Allocation |
| Karnik  |       | from May  | University)    | From April 2023 to present:     | Fund                   |
|         |       | 2022)     |                | DSPAM- Senior Vice President,   |                        |
|         |       |           |                | Head - Quantitative Investments |                        |
|         |       |           |                | and Analytics.                  |                        |
|         |       |           |                | From May 2022 to March 2023:    |                        |
|         |       |           |                | DSPIM- Senior Vice President,   |                        |
|         |       |           |                | Head - Quantitative Investments |                        |
|         |       |           |                | and Analytics                   |                        |

| Fund<br>Manager | Age | Tenure | Qualifications | Brief Experience   | Other schemes managed |
|-----------------|-----|--------|----------------|--|-----------------------|
|                 |     |        |                | From May 2010 to April 2022: DSPIM - Senior Vice President and Head - Risk & Quantitative Analysis From April 2007 to May 2010: CRISIL Ltd, Senior Manager, Corporate & Infrastructure Ratings From August 2004 to March 2007: CRISIL Ltd, Manager, Structured Finance Ratings |                       |

#### F. HOW IS THE SCHEME DIFFERENT FROM EXISTING SCHEMES OF THE MUTUAL FUND?

#### List of other existing Equity oriented Schemes:

- 1. DSP Arbitrage Fund
- 2. DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund
- 3. DSP Aggressive Hybrid Fund
- 4. DSP Equity Savings Fund
- 5. DSP Multi Asset Allocation Fund
- 6. DSP Banking & Financial Services Fund
- 7. DSP ELSS Tax Saver Fund
- 8. DSP Large & Mid Cap Fund
- 9. DSP Flexi Cap Fund
- 10. DSP Focused Fund
- 11. DSP Healthcare Fund
- 12. DSP India T.I.G.E.R. Fund (The Infrastructure Growth and Economic Reforms Fund)
- 13. DSP Midcap Fund
- 14. DSP Multicap Fund
- 15. DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund
- 16. DSP Quant Fund
- 17. DSP Small Cap Fund
- 18. DSP Large Cap Fund
- 19. DSP Value Fund
- 20. DSP Business Cycle Fund

For detailed comparative table of the aforesaid schemes, please refer our website (website link-https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/disclosures-under-offer-documents/scheme-comparison)

# G. HOW HAS THE SCHEME PERFORMED

The Regular Plan and Direct Plan will have a common portfolio, however, their returns are expected to vary in line with the specified expense ratio under the relevant Plan.

# a) Compounded Annualised Returns as of March 31, 2025

| Period      | DSP Quant<br>Fund - Regular<br>Plan - Growth<br>Option | BSE 200 TRI* | DSP Quant Fund -<br>Direct Plan -<br>Growth Option | BSE 200 TRI* |
|-------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|
| Last 1 Year | 2.87%  | 6.17%        | 3.62%  | 6.17%        |
| Last 3 Year | 7.35%  | 13.50%       | 8.13%  | 13.50%       |
| Last 5 Year | 18.67%   | 25.59%       | 19.54%   | 25.59%       |

| Since Inception   | 12.66%  | 15.38%    | 13.49%  | 15.38%    |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Nav/ Index value  | 19.9870 | 13,572.95 | 20.8620 | 13,572.95 |
| Date of allotment | 10-     | Jun-19    | 10-Jւ   | ın-19     |

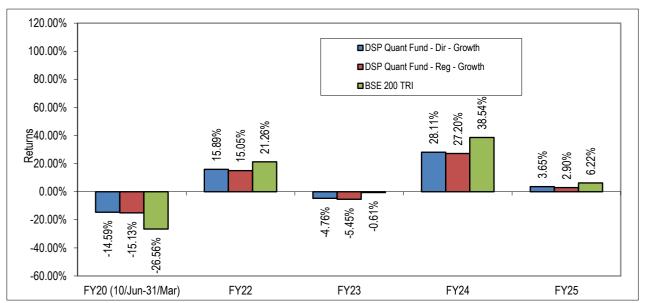
Note: As per the SEBI standards for performance reporting, the "since inception" returns are calculated on Rs. 10/- invested at inception. For this purpose, the inception date is deemed to be the date of allotment. The "Returns" shown are for the growth option. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

\*Total Return (TR) Index: Total return index calculation consider over a given evaluation period. Total return includes interest, capital gains, dividends and distributions the actual rate of return of an investment or a pool of investments over a given evaluation period.

The Regular Plan and Direct Plan under the Scheme will have a common portfolio; however, their returns are expected to vary in line with the specified expense ratio under the relevant Plan.

All benchmark returns are computed basis Total Return Index.

#### b) Absolute Returns



The above returns are of Direct/Regular plan of growth option of the Scheme and computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

#### H. ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

- i. Scheme's portfolio holdings (top 10 holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors)- Website link- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/top-10-issuer-and-sector-allocation">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/top-10-issuer-and-sector-allocation</a>
- ii. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme- Website Link- Not applicable
- iii. Website link for Portfolio Disclosure Fortnightly / Monthly/ Half Yearly- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/portfolio-disclosures">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/portfolio-disclosures</a>
- iv. Portfolio Turnover Rate- 0.9339 Times
- v. Aggregate investment in the Scheme by: (Details are as on September 30, 2024)

| Sr. No. | Category of Persons | Net Value  |              | Market Value (in Rs.) |
|---------|---------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|         | Fund Manager(s)     | Units      | NAV per unit |                       |
| 1       | Ms. Aparna Karnik   | 847911.802 | 20.8620      | 17689136.01           |

For any other disclosure w.r.t investments by key personnel and AMC directors, including regulatory provisions in this regard kindly refer SAI.

#### Investments of AMC in the Scheme -

In terms of sub-regulation 16(A) in Regulation 25 of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read along with clause 6.9 of the SEBI Master Circular and AMFI Best Practice Guidelines Circular No.100 /2022-23 dated April 26, 2022 on 'Alignment of interest of AMCs with the Unitholders of the Mutual Fund schemes', the AMC shall invest such amounts in such schemes of the mutual fund, based on the risks associated with the schemes, as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.

Please refer link for details regarding investments of AMC in the Scheme - https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/amcs-investments-in-schemes

#### Part III- OTHER DETAILS

#### A. COMPUTATION OF NAV

The NAV of the Units of a Scheme will be computed by dividing the net assets of the Scheme by the number of Units outstanding on the valuation date.

NAV of Units under each Scheme may be calculated by either of the following methods shown below:

The numerical illustration of the above method is provided below.

Market or Fair Value of Scheme's investments (Rs.) = 11,42,53,650.00 Current Assets (Rs.) = 10,00,000.00 Current Liabilities and Provisions (Rs.) = 5,00,000.00 No. of Units outstanding under the Scheme = 1,00,00,000

**N.B.:** The aforesaid provisions pertaining to "Calculation of NAV" shall apply in respect of each individual Scheme and/or plan as the case may be. The NAV Per Unit above is rounded off to three decimals.

The NAV will be calculated as of the close of every Business Day.

NAVs will be rounded off to three decimal places. The valuation of the Schemes' assets and calculation of the Schemes' NAVs shall be subject to audit on an annual basis and such regulations as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

Note: In respect of Schemes having Growth and IDCW Options, there will be more than one NAV, one for each Option, after the declaration of the first IDCW by that Scheme.

Disclosure to the effect that the repurchase price shall not be lower than 95% of the NAV. For other details such as policies w.r.t computation of NAV, rounding off, investment in foreign securities, procedure in case of delay in disclosure of NAV etc. refer to SAI.

#### Ongoing price for subscription (Purchase Price/switch-in from other schemes/ plans) by investors

This is the price you need to pay for purchase/switch-in. The Purchase Price of the Units on an ongoing basis will be calculated as described below, which is based on the Applicable NAV

Purchase Price = Applicable NAV

Illustration:

Say, Applicable NAV = Rs. 12/-Therefore, Purchase Price = Rs. 12/-

Ongoing price for redemption (sale) /switch outs (to other Schemes/plans of the Mutual Fund)/ intra-Plan switching by investors (Redemption Price)

This is the price you will receive for redemptions/switch outs. The Redemption Price of the Units will be calculated on the basis of the Applicable NAV subject to prevailing Exit Load, if any.

In the case of Scheme which currently have no Exit Load, the Redemption Price will be the Applicable NAV. In the case of Scheme having an Exit Load or in which an Exit Load is introduced, the Redemption Price will be calculated as under: Redemption Price = Applicable NAV x (1 - Exit Load)

#### Illustration:

Say, Applicable NAV = Rs. 12.0000 and the Exit Load is 0.50%, Redemption Price =  $12 \times (1-0.005) = Rs. 11.9400$ .

### B. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES

These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationary, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses were borne by the AMC.

## C. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES

These are the fees and expenses incurred for operating the Scheme. These expenses include and are not limited to Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar's fee, Marketing and selling costs etc., as given in the **Table 2** which summarizes estimated annualized recurring expenses as a % of daily net assets of the Scheme.

The AMC has estimated that upto 2.25 % of the daily net assets of the scheme will be charged to the scheme as expenses. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the mutual fund.

# Operating & recurring expenses under regulation 52 (6) & 52 (6A):

The Scheme may charge expenses within overall limits as specified in the Regulations except those expenses which are specifically prohibited. The annual total of all charges and expenses of the Scheme shall be subject to the following limits, defined under Regulation 52 of SEBI MF regulations:

#### Table 1: Limit as prescribed under regulation 52 of SEBI MF regulations for equity oriented scheme:

| Slab Rates   | As a % of daily net assets as per Regulation 52(6) (c)   | Additional as Regulation (6A) (b)^ | TER<br>per<br>52 |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------|
| on the first Rs.500 crores of the daily net assets   | 2.25%  | 0.30%                              |                  |
| on the next Rs.250 crores of the daily net assets    | 2.00%  | 0.30%                              |                  |
| on the next Rs.1,250 crores of the daily net assets  | 1.75%  | 0.30%                              |                  |
| on the next Rs.3,000 crores of the daily net assets  | 1.60%  | 0.30%                              |                  |
| on the next Rs.5,000 crores of the daily net assets  | 1.50%  | 0.30%                              |                  |
| On the next Rs.40,000 crores of the daily net assets | Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof | 0.30%                              |                  |
| On balance of the assets                             | 1.05%  | 0.30%                              |                  |

#### Notes to Table 1:

^In addition to expenses as permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c), the AMC may also charge the following to the Scheme of the Fund under Regulation 52 (6A):

a. Brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade up to 0.12 per cent of trade value in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 per cent of trade value in case of derivatives transactions.

It is clarified that the brokerage and transaction cost incurred for the purpose of execution of trade over and above the said 0.12 percent and 0.05 percent for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively may be charged to the Scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

- b. Additional expenses up to 0.30 per cent of daily net assets of the concerned Schemes of the Fund if new inflows from such cities as may be specified by Regulations from time to time are at least:
- i. 30 per cent of gross new inflows from retail investors\* in the concerned Scheme, or;
- ii. 15 per cent of the average assets under management (year to date) of the concerned Scheme, whichever is higher.

Provided that if inflows from such cities is less than the higher of (i) or (ii) mentioned above, such expenses on daily net assets of the concerned Scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis.

\* Inflows of amount upto Rs 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investors.

The additional expenses charged shall be utilized for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities. The additional expense charged to the Scheme on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the concerned Scheme in case such inflows are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment.

**Note:** Pursuant to the directions received from SEBI vide its letter no. SEBI/HO/IMD-SEC-3/P/OW/2023/5823/1 dated February 24, 2023 read along with AMFI communication dated March 02, 2023, w.e.f March 01, 2023 no additional expense shall be charged on the new inflows received on or after March 01, 2023 from specified cities as per Regulation 52 (6A) (b) till any further guidance is received from SEBI in this regard.

#### GST on investment and advisory fees:

- a) AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees of the Scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).
- b) GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees of the Scheme, if any within the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation under 52(6) and (6A).
- c) GST on brokerage & transaction cost: GST on brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade, will be within the limit of expenses as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).

#### Others:

In accordance with clause 10.1.12.(a) of the SEBI Master Circular, all scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors, by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid, shall be paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the AMC, or by the trustee or sponsors.

Provided that the expenses that are very small in value but high in volume (as provided by AMFI in consultation with SEBI) may be paid out of AMC's books. Such expenses can be paid out of AMC's books at actuals or not exceeding 2 bps of the Scheme AUM, whichever is lower.

Further with regards to the cost of borrowings in terms of Regulation 44(2), the same shall be adjusted against the portfolio yield of the Scheme and borrowing costs in excess of portfolio yield, if any, shall be borne by the AMC.

#### Disclosure relating to changes in TER:

In accordance with clause 10.1.8 of the SEBI Master Circular, the AMC shall prominently disclose TER on daily basis on the website <a href="www.dspim.com">www.dspim.com</a>. Further, changes in the base TER (i.e. TER excluding additional expenses provided in Regulation 52(6A)(b), 52(6A)(c) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Goods and Services Tax on investment and advisory fees) in comparison to previous base TER charged to any scheme/plan shall be communicated to investors of the scheme/plan through notice via email or SMS at least three working days prior to effecting such change.

The notices of change in base TER shall be updated on the website at least three working days prior to effecting such change Provided that any decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to various regulatory requirements, would not require issuance of any prior notice to the investors.

The prior intimation/notice shall not be required for any increase or decrease in base TER due to change in AUM and any decrease in base TER due to various regulatory requirements.

#### A. Illustrative example for estimating expenses for a scheme with corpus of 100 crores:

The AMC in good faith has estimated and summarized in the below table for each Scheme, the expenses on a corpus size of Rs. 100 crores. The actual total expenses may be more or less than as specified in the table below. The below expenses are subject to inter-se change and may increase/decrease as per actuals, and/or any change in the Regulations.

Table 2: The estimated total expenses as a % of daily net assets of the Scheme are as follows:

| Sr No. | Indicative Expense Heads                | % of daily net assets |
|--------|---|-----------------------|
| (i)    | Investment Management and Advisory Fees |                       |
| (ii)   | Fees and expenses of trustees*          | Unto 2 2EV            |
| (iii)  | Audit fees                              | Upto 2.25%            |
| (iv)   | Custodian fees                          |                       |

| Sr No. | Indicative Expense Heads   | % of daily net assets |
|--------|--|-----------------------|
| (v)    | Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) Fees including cost of providing account statements / IDCW / redemption cheques/warrants      |                       |
| (vi)   | Marketing & Selling expense including agent commission   |                       |
| (vii)  | Costs of statutory Advertisements  |                       |
| (viii) | Cost related to investor communications  |                       |
| (ix)   | Cost of fund transfer from location to location  |                       |
| (x)    | Cost towards investor education & awareness  |                       |
| (xi)   | Brokerage & transaction cost pertaining to distribution of units   |                       |
| (xii)  | GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees  |                       |
| (xiii) | GST on brokerage and transaction cost  |                       |
| (xiv)  | Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 0.12 percent and 0.05 percent for cash and derivative market trades, respectively. |                       |
| (a)    | Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c)  | Upto 2.25%            |
| (b)    | Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under regulation 52(6A)(b)                                     | Up to 0.30%           |

<sup>\*</sup>The Trusteeship fees as per the provisions of the Trust Deed are subject to a maximum of 0.02% of the average net Trust Funds per annum. It has been decided by the Trustee to charge the Trusteeship Fees in proportion to the net assets of each of the Scheme of the Mutual Fund. The Trustee reserves the right to change the method of allocation of Trusteeship fees for the Scheme, from time to time.

The goods and service tax on Investment Management and Advisory fees will depend on the total amount charged as Investment Management and Advisory fees. Currently it is chargeable at 18% on Investment Management and Advisory Fees.

#### Expense Structure for Direct Plan -

Direct Plan will have lower expense ratio than Regular Plan of the Scheme. The expenses under Direct Plan shall exclude the distribution and commission expenses and additional expenses for gross new flows from specified cities under regulation 52(6A)(b). All fees and expenses charged in a direct plan (in percentage terms) under various heads including the investment and advisory fee shall not exceed the fees and expenses charged under such heads in a Regular Plan.

The above expense structures are indicative in nature. Actual expenses could be lower than mentioned above.

The purpose of the above table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs & expenses that the investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly.

For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Mutual Fund.

#### B. Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns:

| Particulars                                  | Regular Plan | Direct Plan |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Amount invested at the beginning of the year | 10,000       | 10,000      |
| Annual income accrued to the scheme          | 1,000        | 1,000       |
| Expenses other than Distribution expenses    | 75           | 75          |
| Distribution expenses                        | 25           |             |

| Returns after expenses at the end of the year   | 900   | 925   |
|---|-------|-------|
| % Returns after expenses at the end of the year | 9.00% | 9.25% |

Link for TER disclosure: <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/ter">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/ter</a>

#### D. LOAD STRUCTURE

Exit Load is an amount which is paid by the investor to subscribe to the Units or to redeem the units from the Scheme. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. For the current applicable structure, investors may refer the website of the AMC <a href="https://www.dspim.com">www.dspim.com</a> or call at 1800- 200-44-99 (toll free) or may contact their distributor.

The following load structure will be applicable to the Scheme both the plans:

| Type of Load | Load chargeable (as %age of NAV) |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Exit Load #  | Nil                              |

#Applicable for investments made through normal purchase and SIP/STP/SWP transactions.

#### Note on load exemptions:

- 1. There will be no Exit Load on inter-option switching.
- 2. No load will be charged on issue of Units allotted on reinvestment of IDCW for existing as well as prospective investors.
- 3. No exit load shall be levied in case of switch of investment from Regular Plan to Direct Plan and vice versa.

Exit load charged shall be credited to the Scheme. The service tax on exit load shall be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of service tax shall be credited to the scheme.

Investors may note that the Trustee has the right to modify the existing load structure, subject to a maximum as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Any imposition or enhancement in the load shall be applicable on prospective investments only. At the time of changing the load structure, the AMC shall consider the following measures to avoid complaints from investors about investment in the schemes without knowing the loads:

- (i) Addendum detailing the changes will be attached to the SID and Key Information Memorandum (KIM). The addendum shall be circulated to all the distributors/brokers so that the same can be attached to SID and KIM already in stock.
- (ii) Arrangements will be made to display the addendum to the SID in the form of a notice in all the ISCs/offices of the AMC/Registrar.

Investors are advised to contact any of the Investor Service Centers or the AMC to know the latest position on Exit Load structure prior to investing in the Scheme.

# Section II

# I. <u>Introduction</u>

# A. Definitions/interpretation

| Business/Working   | A day other than:  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Day                | (1) Saturday and Sunday;   |  |  |
|                    | (2) a day on which the National Stock Exchange is closed                             |  |  |
|                    | (3) a day on which the Sale and Redemption of Units is suspended                     |  |  |
|                    | The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a non-business day at any of its    |  |  |
|                    | locations at its sole discretion.  |  |  |
| Custodian          | Citibank, acting as custodian to the Schemes, or any other Custodian who is approved |  |  |
|                    | by the Trustee.  |  |  |
| DSPQF/Scheme       | DSP Quant Fund   |  |  |
| Scheme Information | This document issued by DSP Mutual Fund, offering Units of DSP Quant Fund            |  |  |
| Document/ SID      |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |

For common definitions, please refer website Link- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures-under-offer-documents/definitions-interpretation">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures-under-offer-documents/definitions-interpretation</a>

#### **ABBREVIATIONS & INTERPRETATIONS**

In this SID, the following abbreviations have been used:

| AMC:         | Asset Management Company   | MBS:                                    | Mortgaged Backed Securities                 |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| AMFI:        | Association of Mutual Funds in India   | MFSS:                                   | Mutual Fund Service System                  |
| AML:         | Anti-Money Laundering  | MFU:                                    | MF Utilities India Private Limited          |
| ABS:         | Asset Backed Securities  | NAV:                                    | Net Asset Value                             |
| ASBA:        | Application Supported by Blocked<br>Amount                                     | NEFT:                                   | National Electronic Funds Transfer          |
| AOP:         | Association of Person  | NFO:                                    | New Fund Offer                              |
| BSE:         | BSE Limited  | NRI:                                    | Non-Resident Indian                         |
| BSE StAR MF: | BSE Stock Exchange Platform for<br>Allotment and Repurchase of<br>Mutual Funds | NRE:                                    | Non Resident External                       |
| CAS:         | Consolidated Account Statement   | NRO:                                    | Non Resident Ordinary                       |
| CAMS:        | Computer Age Management<br>Services Limited                                    | NSE /<br>National<br>Stock<br>Exchange: | National Stock Exchange of India<br>Limited |
| CDSL:        | Central Depository Services (India)<br>Limited                                 | NSDL:                                   | National Securities Depository Limited      |
| DFI:         | Development Financial Institutions   | OTC:                                    | Over the Counter                            |
| DTP:         | IDCW Transfer Plan   | OTM:                                    | One Time Mandate                            |
| DP:          | Depository Participant   | POA:                                    | Power of Attorney                           |
| ECS:         | Electronic Clearing System   | PIO:                                    | Person of Indian Origin                     |
| EFT:         | Electronic Funds Transfer  | PMLA:                                   | Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002    |
| FPI:         | Foreign Portfolio Investor   | POS:                                    | Points of Service                           |

| FRA:      | Forward Rate Agreement                               | PSU:       | Public Sector Undertaking              |
|-----------|--|------------|--|
| FIRC:     | Foreign Inward Remittance<br>Certificate             | RBI:       | Reserve Bank of India                  |
| FOF:      | Fund of Funds  | RTGS:      | Real Time Gross Settlement             |
| FPI:      | Foreign Portfolio Investor                           | SEBI:      | Securities and Exchange Board of India |
| FATCA:    | Foreign Account Tax Compliance<br>Act                | SI:        | Standing Instructions                  |
| Flex STP: | Flex Systematic Transfer Plan                        | SIP:       | Systematic Investment Plan             |
| HUF:      | Hindu Undivided Family                               | SWP:       | Systematic Withdrawal Plan             |
| IMA:      | Investment Management Agreement                      | STP:       | Systematic Transfer Plan               |
| IRS:      | Interest Rate Swap                                   | STT:       | Securities Transaction Tax             |
| ISC:      | Investor Service Centre                              | SCSB:      | Self Certified Syndicate Bank          |
| KYC:      | Know Your Customer                                   | SLR:       | Statutory Liquidity Ratio              |
| LTV:      | Loan to Value Ratio                                  | UBO:       | Ultimate Beneficial Ownership          |
| TREPs     | TRI-PARTY REPO                                       | Value STP: | Value Systematic Transfer Plan         |
| IDCW      | Income Distribution cum Capital<br>Withdrawal option |            |  |

#### INTERPRETATION

For all purposes of this SID, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- The terms defined in this SID include the plural as well as the singular.
- Pronouns having a masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to include the other.
- All references to "US\$" refer to United States Dollars and "Rs." refer to Indian Rupees. A "Crore" means "ten million" and a "Lakh" means a "hundred thousand".
- References to times of day (i.e. a.m. or p.m.) to Indian Standard Time (IST) and references to a day are to a calendar day including non-Business Day.

#### B. RISK FACTORS

#### **Scheme Specific Risk Factors**

#### Risks associated with transacting in scheme units through stock exchange mechanism

In respect of transactions in units of the schemes through NSE and/or BSE or any other recognized stock exchange promoted platforms, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/settlement by NSE, BSE or such other exchange and their respective clearing corporations on which the AMC and Fund has no control. Further, transactions conducted through the stock exchange mechanism shall be governed by the operating guidelines and directives issued by NSE, BSE or such other recognized exchange in this regard.

#### Risk associated with principles of efficient portfolio management:

The Scheme may use models, techniques and instruments for efficient portfolio management and may also attempt to hedge or reduce the risk. The Scheme's ability to use these techniques may be limited by market conditions, regulatory limits and tax considerations (if any). The use of these techniques is further dependent on the ability to predict movements in the prices of securities being hedged and movements in macro variables such as interest rates. There exists an imperfect correlation between the hedging instruments and the securities or market sectors being hedged. Thus due to mentioned bottleneck these techniques and instruments if

imperfectly used have the risk of the Scheme incurring losses due to mismatches particularly in a volatile market. There could be possible absence of a liquid market for any particular instrument at any particular time even though the futures and options may be bought and sold on an exchangeS.

Further the returns from the types of securities or assets in which the scheme invests may under perform returns of general Securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of Securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison of Securities markets.

#### Risk associated with favorable taxation of certain scheme in India:

In any event beyond the control of AMC if the scheme is not able to invest the minimum % of the threshold that it is required to invest in eligible asset classes as per the domestic income tax regulation and rule, the benefit of lower tax, if any, on income distribution or capital gains may not be available to the Unit Holders.

The summary of tax implications given in the taxation section (Units and Offer Section) is based on the existing provisions of the tax laws. The current taxation laws may change due to change in the domestic Tax Act or any subsequent changes / amendments in Finance Act / Rules / Regulations. Such change may entail a higher tax to the scheme or to the investors by way of any tax as made applicable thus adversely impacting the scheme.

The investor is requested to consult their tax counsel for detail understanding of the tax laws and the risk factor associated with such tax laws.

# Risks associated with Equity and Equity-related securities / investments:

#### i. Price Risk:

Equity shares and equity related instruments are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis. The value of the Schemes' equity investments, may be affected generally by factors affecting securities markets, such as price and volume volatility in the capital markets, interest rates, currency exchange rates, changes in policies of the Government, taxation laws or any other appropriate authority policies and other political and economic developments which may have an adverse bearing on individual securities, a specific sector or all sectors. Investments in equity shares and equity related instruments involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest in the Scheme unless they can afford to take the risks.

Investors may note that dividend is due only when declared and there is no assurance that a company (even though it may have a track record of payment of dividend in the past) may continue paying dividend in future. As such, the scheme is vulnerable to instances where investments in securities may not earn dividend or where lesser dividend is declared by a company in subsequent years in which investments are made by schemes. As the profitability of companies are likely to vary and have a material bearing on their ability to declare and pay dividend, the performance of the scheme may be adversely affected due to such factors.

Changes in government policy in general and changes in tax benefits applicable to Mutual Funds may impact the returns to investors in the Schemes

# ii. Liquidity Risk for listed securities:

While securities that are listed on the stock exchange carry lower liquidity risk, the ability to execute investment strategies or sell these investments could be limited by the overall trading volume, settlement periods, transfer cycles on the stock exchanges and may lead to the Scheme not realizing desired price and may incur losses till the security is finally sold. Although the investment universe constitutes securities which will have high market liquidity, there is a possibility that market liquidity could get impacted on account of company/sector/general market related events and there could be a price impact on account of portfolio rebalancing and/or liquidity demands on account of redemptions

#### iii. Liquidity Risk on account of unquoted and unlisted securities:

Securities, which are not quoted on the stock exchanges, are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a larger amount of liquidity risk. Within the Regulatory limits, the AMC may choose to invest in unlisted securities or

may receive such securities as a part of corporate action. The Schemes may not be able to immediately sell certain types of illiquid Securities. The prices and subsequent valuation of restricted and illiquid Securities may reflect a premium / discount, which may be significant, from the market price of comparable Securities for which a liquid market exists.

Further Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme. Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities. The NAV of the Scheme(s) can go up and down because of such factors that affect the capital markets in general.

The AMC cannot give assurance but will endeavor to liquidate any illiquid securities not a part of the investment strategy or underlying index at the earliest with least possible price impact.

#### Risks associated with the Scheme's Model based Strategy

The Scheme proposes to invest in an active portfolio of equity and equity related instruments by screening, selecting and weighting stocks based on a quant model. The model has been designed on the basis of rigorous back-testing and research. There is no guarantee that the factor model will generate higher returns as compared to the benchmark.

#### Risks Associated With Investment in Debt Securities and Money Market Instruments

- Price-Risk or Interest-Rate Risk: Fixed income securities such as bonds, debentures and money market instruments run price-risk or interest-rate risk. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of existing fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, such prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates. However, certain debt securities may be intended to be held till maturity. For such securities held till maturity, there will not be any interest rate risk at the end of the tenure. Duration risk refers to the movement in price of the invested debt instruments due to change in interest rates over different durations of maturity of instruments. Duration of portfolio is expressed in years and should be used as a measure of the sensitivity of the fixed income instrument to a change in interest rates. A longer portfolio duration is associated with greater price fluctuations. A rise in interest rates could normally lead to decrease in prices and generally negatively affects portfolios having longer duration vis-a-vis portfolios having shorter duration. A fall in interest rate generally benefits portfolio having longer duration. A longer duration portfolio is also generally associated with greater volatility vis-a-vis a shorter duration portfolio.
- Term Structure of Interest Rates (TSIR) Risk: The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Scheme(s), to the extent invested in Debt and Money Market securities, will be affected by changes in the general level of interest rates. The NAV of the Scheme(s) is expected to increase from a fall in interest rates while it would be adversely affected by an increase in the level of interest rates.
- Credit Risk: Investments in Debt Securities are subject to the risk of an issuer's inability to meet interest and principal payments on its obligations and market perception of the creditworthiness of the issuer. Different types of securities in which the Scheme would invest as given in the SID carry different levels of credit risk. Accordingly, the Scheme' risk may increase or decrease depending upon their investment patterns. E.g., corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further, even among corporate bonds, bonds which are rated AAA are comparatively less risky than bonds which are AA rated. Investments in money market instruments involve credit risk commensurate with short term rating of the issuers.
- Rating Migration Risk: Fixed income securities are exposed to rating migration risk, which could impact the price on account of change in the credit rating. For example: One notch downgrade of a AAA rated issuer to AA+ will have an adverse impact on the price of the security and vice-versa for an upgrade of a AA+ issuer.
- Liquidity or Marketability Risk: This refers to the ease with which a security can be purchased or sold at or near to its valuation Yield-to-Maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. The liquidity of investments made in the Scheme may be restricted by trading volumes besides operational issues like settlement periods and transfer procedures.

Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement processes & periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. There have been times in the past, when settlements have been unable to keep pace with the volume of securities transactions, making it difficult to conduct further transactions. Delays or other problems in settlement of transactions could result in temporary periods when the assets of the Scheme are not invested and no return is earned thereon. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases or sale could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities due to the absence of a well-developed and liquid secondary market for debt securities which would result at times, in potential underperformance in the Scheme.

- Reinvestment Risk: This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the Scheme are reinvested. Investments in fixed income securities may carry reinvestment risk as the cash flows received may get invested at a lower rate of interest prevailing on the date of investment of cash flows viz. interest or redemptions received during the tenure of the scheme.
- Pre-payment Risk: Certain fixed income securities give an issuer the right to call back its securities before
  their maturity date, in periods of declining interest rates. The possibility of such prepayment may force the
  fund to reinvest the proceeds of such investments in securities offering lower yields, resulting in lower
  interest income for the fund.
- **Risk from zero coupon securities:** As zero coupon securities do not provide periodic interest payments to the holder of the security, these securities are more sensitive to changes in interest rates. Therefore, the interest rate risk of zero coupon securities is higher. The AMC may choose to invest in zero coupon securities that offer attractive yields. This may increase the risk of the portfolio.
- **Risk associated with floating rate securities:** To the extent the Scheme' investments are in floating rate debt instruments or fixed debt instruments swapped for floating rate return, they will be affected by:
  - a) Interest rate movement (Basis Risk) Coupon rates on floating rate securities are reset periodically in line with the benchmark index movement. Normally, the interest rate risk inherent in a floating rate instrument is limited compared to a fixed rate instrument. Changes in the prevailing level of interest rates will likely affect the value of the Scheme' holdings until the next reset date and thus the value of the Scheme' Units. The value of securities held by the Scheme generally will vary inversely with changes in prevailing interest rates. The Mutual Fund could be exposed to interest rate risk (i) to the extent of time gap in the resetting of the benchmark rates, and (ii) to the extent the benchmark index fails to capture interest rate changes appropriately;
  - b) Spread Movement (Spread Risk) Though the basis (i.e. benchmark) gets readjusted on a regular basis, the spread (i.e. markup) over benchmark remains constant. This can result in some volatility to the holding period return of floating rate instruments;
  - c) Settlement Risk (Counterparty Risk) Specific floating rate assets may also be created by swapping a fixed return into a floating rate return. In such a swap, there is the risk that the counterparty (who will pay floating rate return and receive fixed rate return) may default;
  - d) Liquidity Risk: The market for floating rate securities is still in its evolutionary stage and therefore may render the market illiquid from time to time, for such securities that the Scheme are invested in.

#### Risk factors associated with investment in Tri-Party Repo:

The mutual fund is a member of securities segment and Triparty Repo trade settlement of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in Tri-party Repo trades are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL; thus reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL). As per the waterfall mechanism, after the defaulter's margins and the defaulter's contribution to the default fund have been appropriated, CCIL's contribution is used to meet

the losses. Post utilization of CCIL's contribution if there is a residual loss, it is appropriated from the default fund contributions of the non-defaulting members. Thus the scheme is subject to risk of the initial margin and default fund contribution being invoked in the event of failure of any settlement obligations. In addition, the fund contribution is allowed to be used to meet the residual loss in case of default by the other clearing member (the defaulting member). CCIL shall maintain two separate Default Funds in respect of its Securities Segment, one with a view to meet losses arising out of any default by its members from outright and repo trades and the other for meeting losses arising out of any default by its members from Triparty Repo trades. The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL, in the event that the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/ default losses of another member by CCIL, as a result the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund

#### Risk associated with investments in repo of corporate debt securities

In repo transactions, also known as a repo or sale repurchase agreement, securities are sold with the seller agreeing to buy them back at later date. The repurchase price should be greater than the original sale price, the difference effectively representing interest. A repo is economically similar to a secured loan, with the buyer receiving corporate debt securities as collateral to protect against default. The Scheme may invest in repo of corporate debt securities which are subject to the below risks. The Scheme may also invest in tri-party repo as per prescribed guidelines of RBI and SEBI

- I. Counterparty Risk: This refers to the inability of the seller to meet the obligation to buy back securities at the contracted price. The Investment Manager will endeavour to manage counterparty risk by dealing only with counterparties having strong credit profiles assessed through in-house credit analysis or with entities regulated by SEBI/RBI/IRDA
- II. Collateral Risk: In the event of default by the repo counterparty, the scheme will have recourse to the corporate debt securities. Collateral risk arises when the market value of the securities is inadequate to meet the repo obligations. This risk is mitigated by restricting participation in repo transactions only in AA and above rated money market and corporate debt securities. In addition, appropriate haircuts will be applied on the market value of the underlying securities to adjust for the illiquidity and interest rate risk on the underlying instrument.

#### Risk factors associated with investment in unrated securities:

The scheme may invest in unrated securities as permitted under regulation. Investment in unrated securities involve a risk of default or decline in market value higher than rated instruments due to adverse economic and issuer-specific developments. Such investments display increased price sensitivity to changing interest rates and to a deteriorating economic environment. The market values for unrated investments tends to be more volatile and such securities tend to be less liquid than rated debt securities.

#### Risk factors associated with investments in Perpetual Debt Instrument (PDI)

Perpetual Debt instruments are issued by Banks, NBFCs and corporates to improve their capital profile. Some of the PDIs issued by Banks which are governed by the RBI guidelines for Basel III Capital Regulations are referred to as Additional Tier I (AT1 bonds). While there are no regulatory guidelines for issuance of PDIs by corporate bodies, NBFCs issue these bonds as per guidelines issued by RBI. The instruments are treated as perpetual in nature as there is no fixed maturity date. The key risks associated with these instruments are highlighted below:

- i. Risk on coupon servicing:
  - a. Banks: As per the terms of the instruments, Banks have discretion at all times to cancel distributions/ payment of coupons.
  - b. NBFCs: While NBFCs have discretion at all times to cancel payment of coupon, coupon can also be deferred (instead of being cancelled), in case paying the coupon leads to breach of capital ratios.
  - c. Corporates: Corporates usually have discretion to defer the payment of coupon. However, the coupon is usually cumulative and any deferred coupon shall accrue interest at the original coupon rate of the PDI.

- ii. Risk of write-down or conversion into equity:
  - a. Banks: As per current RBI guidelines, banks have to maintain a Common Equity Tier-1 (CET-1) ratio of minimum 5.5% of Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs), failing which the AT-1 bonds can get written down. Further, AT-1 Bonds are liable to be written down or converted to common equity, at the discretion of RBI, in the event of Point of Non Viability Trigger (PONV). PONV is a point, determined by RBI, when a bank is deemed to have become non-viable unless there is a write off/ conversion to equity of AT-1 Bonds or a public sector capital injection happens. The write off/conversion has to occur prior to public sector injection of capital. This risk is not applicable in case of NBFCs and Corporates
- iii. Risk of instrument not being called by the Issuer:
  - a. Banks: The issuing banks have an option to call back the instrument after minimum period of 5 years from the date of issuance and typically annually thereafter, subject to meeting the RBI guidelines. However, if the bank does not exercise the call on first call date, the Scheme may have to hold the instruments for a period beyond the first call exercise date.
  - b. NBFCs: The NBFC issuer has an option to call back the instrument after minimum period of 10 years from date of issuance and typically annually thereafter, subject to meeting the RBI guidelines. However, if the NBFC does not exercise the call option the Scheme may have to hold the instruments for a period beyond the first call exercise date.
  - c. Corporates There is no minimum period for call date. However, if the corporate does not exercise the call option, the Scheme may have to hold the instruments for a period beyond the call exercise date
- iv. Risk of rating downgrades: The Rating agencies, which rate the instruments, have a slightly different rating methodology for these Instruments compared to plain vanilla bonds. In the event of deterioration of the financial health of the Issuer or due to other reasons, the rating of the Perpetual Debt Instruments may be downgraded whilst the ratings of other bonds issued by the issuer may remain constant. In such a scenario, Perpetual Debt Instrument holders may incur losses on their investment
- v. Liquidity risk: There may be no active market for the Perpetual Debt Instruments on the platform of the Stock Exchanges. As a result, the liquidity and market prices of the Perpetual Debt Instruments may fail to develop and may accordingly be adversely affected. There is no assurance that a trading market for the Perpetual Debt Instruments will exist and no assurance as to the liquidity of any trading market. The liquidity and market prices of the Perpetual Debt Instruments can be expected to vary with changes in market and economic conditions, financial condition and prospects and other factors that generally influence market price of such instruments. Such fluctuations may significantly affect the liquidity and market price of these Instruments, which may trade at a discount to the price at which one purchases these instruments.

#### Risk factors associated with investment in special feature bonds:

The scheme may invest in special feature bonds as permissible by the SEBI & scheme offer documents, which may be subordinate to the equity and thus may carry high credit risk and risk of capital loss. Some Tier 2 bonds issued by the banks under the Basel III norms may have such special features.

# Risks Associated with Trading In Equity Derivatives:

Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions and the embedded market risks that a derivative adds to the portfolio. Besides the price of the underlying asset, the volatility, tenor and interest rates affect the pricing of derivatives. There may be additional cost attached to buying index futures or other derivative instrument. Further there could be an element of settlement risk, which could be different from the risk in settling physical shares

Trading in derivatives carries a high degree of risk although they are traded at a relatively small amount of margin which provides the possibility of great profit or loss in comparison with the principal investment amount. Thus, derivatives are highly leveraged instruments. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have an impact on their value and consequently, on the NAV of the Units of the Scheme.

Some of the other risks in using derivatives include but are not limited to:

- i. Counterparty Risk this occurs when a counterparty fails to abide by its contractual obligations and therefore, the Schemes are compelled to negotiate with another counter party, at the then prevailing (possibly unfavourable) market price. For exchange traded derivatives, the risk is mitigated as the exchange provides the guaranteed settlement but one takes the performance risk on the exchange.
- ii. Market Liquidity risk where the derivatives cannot be transacted at prices that reflect the underlying assets, rates and indices.
- iii. Model Risk, the risk of mis-pricing or improper valuation of derivatives.
- iv. Basis Risk arises when the instrument used as a hedge does not match the movement in the instrument/ underlying asset being hedged.

The risks may be inter-related therefore besides the price of the underlying, the tenor, the volatility & interest rates may influence the prices of the derivative instruments.

Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the investment manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the investment manager involve uncertainty and decision of investment manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the investment manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

Derivative trades involve execution risks, whereby the rates seen on the screen may not be the rate at which ultimate execution takes place.

- i. The option buyer's risk is limited to the premium paid.
- ii. Investments in index futures face the same risk as the investments in a portfolio of shares representing an index. The extent of loss is the same as in the underlying stocks.
- iii. Risk of loss in trading in futures contracts can be substantial, because of the low margin deposits required, the extremely high degree of leverage involved in futures pricing and potential high volatility of the futures markets.

#### Risks associated with Securities Lending & Borrowing and Short Selling

Securities Lending and Borrowing ("SLB") is an exchange traded product in India, with trades done on order matching platforms setup by the clearing corporation/house of recognized stock exchanges. In accordance with SEBI guidelines, there is a robust risk management system and safeguards exercised by the clearing corporation/house, which also guarantee financial settlement hence eliminating counterparty risk on borrowers.

The Scheme may participate as a lender in the SLB market and lend securities held in the portfolio for earning fees from such lending to enhance revenue of the Scheme. The key risk to the Scheme is creation of temporary illiquidity due to the inability to sell such lent securities, till the time such securities are returned on the contractual settlement date or on exercise of early recall.

The Scheme may enter into short selling transactions in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by SEBI. The key risk to the Scheme is increase in the price of such securities, requiring the Scheme to purchase the securities sold short to cover the position even at unreasonable prices resulting in a loss to the Scheme.

### Risks associated with Investments in REITs and InvITs

- i. Market Risk: REITs and InvITs are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis owing to market movements. Investors may note that AMC/Fund Manager's investment decisions may not always be profitable, as actual market movements may be at variance with the anticipated trends. The NAV of the Scheme is vulnerable to movements in the prices of securities invested by the scheme, due to various market related factors like changes in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market, level of interest rates, trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures. The scheme will undertake active portfolio management as per the investment objective to reduce the marker risk.
- ii. Liquidity Risk: As the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme(s) could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Mutual Fund for liquidating the investments in the scheme may be high in the event of immediate redemption requirement. Investment in such securities may lead to increase in the scheme portfolio risk. The fund will try to maintain a proper asset-liability match to ensure redemption payments are made on time and not affected by illiquidity of the underlying units.
- iii. **Reinvestment Risk:** Investments in REITs & InvITs may carry reinvestment risk as there could be repatriation of funds by the Trusts in form of buyback of units or dividend pay-outs, etc. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested in assets providing lower returns. However, the reinvestment risk will be limited as the proceeds are expected to be a small portion of the portfolio value.
- iv. **Risk of lower-than-expected distributions:** The distributions by the REIT or InvIT will be based on the net cash flows available for distribution. The amount of cash available for distribution principally depends upon the amount of cash that the REIT/INVIT receives as dividend or the interest and principal payments from portfolio assets. The cash flows generated by portfolio assets from operations may fluctuate based on, among other things
  - a. Economic viability of tenants and success of off-takers
  - b. Economic cycles and inherent business risk negatively impacting valuations, returns and profitability of assets
  - c. Force majeure events such as earthquakes, floods etc. rendering the assets inoperable
  - d. Fluctuations in the working capital & Debt service requirements and other liabilities of the portfolio assets
  - e. Ability to borrow funds and access capital markets
  - f. Changes in applicable laws and regulations, which may restrict the payment of IDCW
  - g. Capital expenditures on portfolio assets
  - h. Restrictive Insurance policies not providing adequate protection against various risks natural disasters, accidents, etc.

The above are some of the common risks associated with investments in REITs & InvITs. There can be no assurance that a Scheme's investment objectives will be achieved, or that there will be no loss of capital. Investment results may vary substantially on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis.

#### Risks Associated with fixed income Derivatives:

The Scheme may invest in fixed income derivatives for swap of fixed rate debt instruments swapped to floating rate or floating rate debt instruments swapped to fixed rate, hedging and portfolio rebalancing or any other purposes as may be permitted under regulatory guidelines. The Scheme may use derivative instruments like Interest Rate Swaps, Forward Rate Agreements or other derivative as may be permitted by SEBI / RBI / such other Regulatory Authority from time to time.

The use of derivatives may expose the Scheme to a higher degree of risk. In particular, derivative contracts can be highly volatile, and the amount of initial margin is generally small relative to the size of the contract so that transactions may be leveraged in terms of market exposure. A relatively small market movement may have a potentially larger impact on derivatives than on standard bonds or equities. Leveraged derivative positions can therefore increase Scheme volatility.

Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by

the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions and the embedded market risks that they add to the portfolio. Besides the price of the underlying asset, the volatility, tenor and interest rates affect the pricing of derivatives. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued involve uncertainty and decision of the Investment Manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the Investment Manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

Other risks in using derivatives include but are not limited to:

- a) Counterparty Risk this occurs when a counterparty fails to abide by its contractual obligations and therefore, the Schemes are compelled to negotiate with another counter party, at the then prevailing (possibly unfavourable) market price. For exchange traded derivatives, the risk is mitigated as the exchange provides the guaranteed settlement but one takes the performance risk on the exchange
- b) Market Liquidity risk this occurs where the derivatives cannot be transacted due to limited trading volumes and/or the transaction is completed with a severe price impact.
- c) Model Risk the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives
- d) Basis Risk arises due to a difference in the price movement of the derivative vis-à-vis that of the security being hedged

#### Risk factors with respect to imperfect hedging using interest rate futures:

An Interest Rate Futures is an agreement to buy or sell a debt instrument at a specified future date at a price that is fixed today. Interest Rate Futures are Exchange traded. These future contracts are cash settled.

Perfect Hedging means hedging the underlying using IRF contract of same underlying.

Imperfect hedging means the underlying being hedged and the IRF contract has correlation of closing prices of more than 90%.

In case of imperfect hedging, the portfolio can be a mix of:

- i) Corporate Bonds and Government securities or
- ii) Only Corporate debt securities or
- iii) Only government securities with different maturities

Risk associated with imperfect hedging includes:

Basis Risk: The risk arises when the price movements in derivative instrument used to hedge the underlying assets does not match the price movements of the underlying assets being hedged. Such difference may potentially amplify the gains or losses, thus adding risk to the position.

Price Risk: The risk of mispricing or improper valuation and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices.

Risk of mismatch between the instruments: The risk arises if there is a mismatch between the prices movements in derivative instrument used to hedge, compared to the price movement of the underlying assets being hedged. For example when IRF which has government security as underlying is used, to hedge a portfolio that contains corporate debt securities.

Correlation weakening and consequent risk of regulatory breach: SEBI Regulation mandates minimum correlation criterion of 0.9 (calculated on a 90 day basis) between the portfolio being hedged and the derivative instrument used for hedging. In cases where the correlation falls below 0.9, a rebalancing period of 5 working days has been permitted. Inability to satisfy this requirement to restore the correlation level to the stipulated level, within the stipulated period, due to difficulties in rebalancing would lead to a lapse of the exemption in gross exposure computation. The entire derivative exposure would then need to be included in gross exposure, which may result in gross exposure in excess of 100% of net asset value.

Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the investment manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the investment manager involve uncertainty and decision of investment manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the investment manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

#### Risks associated with Writing of Call Option Under a Covered Call Strategy

A call option gives the holder (buyer) the right but not the obligation to buy an asset by a certain date for a certain price. Covered calls are an options strategy where a person holds a long position in an asset and writes (sells) call options on that same asset to generate an income stream. The Scheme may write call options under covered call strategy, as permitted by the regulations. Risks associated thereto are mentioned below:

- i. Writing call options are highly specialized activities and entail higher than ordinary investment risks. In such investment strategy, the profits from call option writing is capped at the option premium, however the downside depends upon the increase in value of the underlying equity shares. This downside risk is reduced by writing covered call options.
- ii. The Scheme may write covered call option only in case it has adequate number of underlying equity shares as per regulatory requirement. This wouldlead to setting aside a portion of investment in underlying equity shares. If covered call options are sold to the maximum extent allowed by regulatory authority, the scheme may not be able to sell the underlying equity shares immediately if the view changes to sell and exit the stock. The covered call options need to be unwound before the stock positions can be liquidated. This may lead to a loss of opportunity, or can cause exit issues if the strike price at which the call option contracts have been written become illiquid. Hence, the scheme may not be able to sell the underlying equity shares, which can lead to temporary illiquidity of the underlying equity shares and result in loss of opportunity.
- iii. The writing of covered call option would lead to loss of opportunity due to appreciation in value of the underlying equity shares. Hence, when the appreciation in equity share price is more than the option premium received the scheme would be at a loss.

The total gross exposure related to option premium paid and received must not exceed the regulatory limits of the net assets of the scheme. This may restrict the ability of Scheme to buy any options.

#### C. Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Risks associated with Equity investments:

- i. Liquidity Risk: The liquidity risk will be managed and/or sought to be addressed by creating a portfolio which has adequate access to liquidity. The Investment Manager will select securities, which have or are expected to have good secondary market liquidity. Market Liquidity Risk will be managed actively within the portfolio liquidity limits by maintaining proper asset-liability match to ensure payout of the obligations. The first access to liquidity will be through cash and fixed income securities if any.
- ii. **Concentration Risk:** The Scheme will try and mitigate this risk by investing across large number of companies/sectors and endeavor to keep stock-specific concentration risk relatively low.
- iii. Market Risk: The Investment Manager endeavors to invest in companies, where adequate due diligence and research has been performed by the Investment Manager. As not all these companies are very well researched by third-party research companies, the Investment Manager also relies on its own research. This involves one-to-one meetings with the management of companies, attending conferences and analyst meets and also tele-conferences. The company- wise analysis will focus, amongst others, on the historical and current financial condition of the company, potential value creation/unlocking of value and its impact

on earnings growth, capital structure, business prospects, policy environment, strength of management, responsiveness to business conditions, product profile, brand equity, market share, competitive edge, research, technological know- how and transparency in corporate governance. The investment manager may use derivatives to hedge and limit the inherent market risk in scheme

#### Risks associated with favorable taxation of equity-oriented Scheme:

Investment Manager regular monitor's equity exposure of equity oriented Scheme of the Fund to ensure complia nce with the relevant regulation.

#### Risks associated with Stock Lending:

The investment managers will ensure adherence to the limits assigned for stock lending and will ensure that the liquidity Risk is managed actively within the portfolio liquidity limits by maintaining proper asset-liability match to ensure payout of the obligations. Also to ensure that the counterparty risk is limited the AMC will participate in stock lending only through exchange mechanism where the settlement is guaranteed.

#### Risks associated with Equity Derivative investments:

The investment managers will invest only in exchange traded derivatives (settlement guaranteed) and the invest ment shall be in line with guidelines and regulatory limits as specified by regulators & scheme documents. No in vestment will be made in OTC derivative contracts for equity derivatives.

#### Risks associated with fixed income Derivative investments:

Investment managers will ensure adherence to the limits and the guidelines as issued by SEBI / RBI from time to time for forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps and other fixed income derivative products.

#### Risks associated with Debt Securities and Money Market Securities:

- i. Market Liquidity Risk: The liquidity risk will be managed and/or sought to be addressed by creating a portfolio which has adequate access to liquidity. The Investment Manager will select fixed income securities, which have or are expected to have high secondary market liquidity. Market Liquidity Risk will be managed actively within the portfolio liquidity limits by maintaining proper asset-liability match to ensure payout of the obligations.
  - Amongst all the segments of the fixed income market in India, the government securities market demon strates the highest market liquidity. The liquidity varies from security to security with benchmark securities for the reference tenors like 10 years, 5 years etc. showing relatively higher market liquidity. With time, the benchmark government security changes and thus hence liquidity propagates from one security to the other.
- ii. Credit Risk: Credit Risk associated with fixed income securities will be managed by making investments in securities issued by borrowers post detailed credit review internally. The credit research process includes a detailed in-house analysis and due diligence where limits are assigned for each of the issuer (other than government of India) for the amount as well as maximum permissible tenor. The credit process ensures that issuer limits are reviewed periodically by taking into consideration the financial statements and operating strength of the issuer.
- iii. **Rating Migration Risk:** The endeavor is to invest in well researched issuers. The due diligence performed by the fixed income team before assigning credit limits and the periodic credit review and monitoring should help keep the rating migration risk low for company-specific issues.
- iv. **Interest Rate Risk:** The investment managers will endeavor to keep the duration within the permissible limit as defined by the scheme document and based on the investment objectives.
- v. **Re-investment Risk:** The Investment Manager will endeavor that besides the tactical and/or strategic interest rate calls, the portfolio is fully invested.
- vi. **Term Structure of Interest Rates (TSIR) Risk:** The Scheme is expected to have duration based on the investment objective and limits defined in the scheme documents. Depending on the nature of the

scheme, the Term Structure of Interest Rates (TSIR) Risk cannot be eliminated and it exists as a primary feature of the scheme.

#### Risks associated with Investments in REITs and InvITs:

The Investment Manager endeavours to invest in REITS/InvITs, where adequate due diligence and research has been performed by the Investment Manager. The Investment Manager also relies on its own research as well as third party research. This involves one-to-one meetings with the managements, attending conferences and analyst meets and also tele-conferences. The analysis will focus, amongst others, on the predictability and strength of cash flows, value of assets, capital structure, business prospects, policy environment, strength of management, responsiveness to business conditions, etc.

#### Risk associated with investments in repo of corporate debt securities

The Investment Manager will endeavor to manage counterparty risk in corporate debt repos by dealing only with counterparties having strong credit profiles or through tri-party corporate repos done on the exchange platforms. The collateral risk is mitigated by restricting participation in repo transactions only in AA and above rated money market and corporate debt securities, where potential for downgrade/default is low. In addition, appropriate haircuts are applied on the market value of the underlying securities to adjust for the illiquidity and interest rate risk on the underlying instrument.

#### II. Information about the scheme:

#### A. Where will the scheme invest -

Subject to the Regulations and the disclosures as made under the section "How the Scheme will allocate its Assets", the corpus of the Scheme can be invested in any (but not exclusively) of the following securities:

#### 1. Equity and equity related instruments

Equity Related Instruments include convertible debentures, convertible preference shares, dividend warrants, warrants carrying the right to obtain equity shares, equity derivatives and such other instrument as may be specified by the Board from time to time.

#### 2. Equity Derivatives

Financial instruments, generally traded on the stock exchange, the price of which is directly dependent upon (i.e., "derived from") the value of equity shares or equity indices. Derivatives involve the trading of rights or obligations based on the underlying, but do not directly transfer property.

- 3. Securities created and issued by the Central and State Governments and/or repos/reverse repos in such Government Securities as may be permitted by RBI (including but not limited to coupon bearing bonds, zero coupon bonds and treasury bills);
  - (a) A zero-coupon bond is a type of debt security that does not pay periodic interest (coupons). Instead, it is issued at a significant discount to its face value and matures at its full face value. Return from the bond is the difference between the purchase price and the amount received at maturity.
  - (b) Treasury bills (T-bills) are short-term government securities issued at a discount to their face value and mature within one year. They do not pay periodic interest but provide returns by maturing at their full face value, with the difference between the purchase price and the maturity value representing the investor's earnings. T-bills are considered low-risk investments due to government backing.
  - (c) Coupon-bearing bonds are debt securities that pay periodic interest payments, known as coupons, to bondholders based on a fixed or variable interest rate. These bonds have a predetermined maturity date, at which the issuer repays the principal amount to the bondholder. The coupon rate is typically stated as a percentage of the bond's face value and determines the amount of interest paid to the bondholder at each coupon payment date. They are commonly issued by governments, municipalities, corporations, and other entities to raise capital for various projects and operations.

#### (d) Repos & Reverse Repos

Repo (Repurchase Agreement) or Reverse Repo is a transaction in which two parties agree to sell and purchase the same security with an agreement to purchase or sell the same security at a mutually decided future date and price. The transaction results in collateralized borrowing or lending of funds.

- 4. Securities guaranteed by the Central and State Governments (including but not limited to coupon bearing bonds, zero coupon bonds and treasury bills);
- 5. Fixed Income Securities of domestic Government agencies and statutory bodies, which may or may not carry a Central/State Government guarantee;

Fixed income securities issued by domestic government agencies and statutory bodies are debt instruments that provide regular interest payments and return the principal amount at maturity. These securities are typically considered low-risk investments due to the backing of government-related entities. Examples include bonds issued by public sector undertakings (PSUs), municipal bonds, and securities from other government-affiliated organizations.

6. Corporate debt (of both public and private sector undertakings);

Corporate debt refers to bonds or other forms of debt securities issued by companies to raise capital. Investors lend money to the corporation in exchange for periodic interest payments and the return of the principal amount at maturity. This type of debt is used by companies to fund operations, expansions, or other financial needs.

7. Money market instruments as permitted by SEBI/RBI;

Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity up to one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bills, and any other like instruments having maturity upto 1 year

8. Usance bills;

A usance bill, also known as a time draft or usance draft, is a type of bill of exchange that allows the buyer a specific period, known as the usance period, to pay the seller after receiving the goods or services. This financial instrument provides the buyer with a credit period, facilitating smoother cash flow and working capital management.

9. Repo/ reverse repo transactions in corporate debt securities

Repo (Repurchase Agreement) or Reverse Repo is a transaction in which two parties agree to sell and purchase the same security with an agreement to purchase or sell the same security at a mutually decided future date and price. The transaction results in collateralized borrowing or lending of funds.

10. Pass through, Pay through or other Participation Certificates, representing interest in a pool of assets including receivables.

Participation Certificates, including pass-through and pay-through certificates, represent an investor's interest in a pool of assets such as receivables. Pass-through certificates directly pass the principal and interest payments from the asset pool to investors, minus servicing fees. Pay-through certificates restructure these cash flows before passing them to investors, allowing for different tranches with varied risk and return profiles. These instruments offer investors exposure to the underlying assets' cash flows, providing diversification and potentially attractive returns.

11. The non-convertible part of convertible securities;

Convertible securities are securities which can be converted from Debt to Equity shares. The non-convertible part cannot be converted into Equity shares and work like a normal debt instrument

#### 12. Debt Instruments with special features (AT1 and AT2 Bonds)

Additional Tier 1 (AT1) bonds are a type of perpetual bonds. Banks use these bonds to increase their core equity base.AT1 bonds never mature, implying that the bond issuers will never repay the principal. However, banks pay regular interest. But, if the bank's capital ratio falls below a specific percentage or if the bank is making losses, the interest payments can be skipped. AT1 bonds offer higher returns than ordinary bonds. However, they do not have a maturity date.

Banks issue Subordinated Tier 2 bonds to meet their Tier 2 capital requirements. These have to be for a minimum period of 5 years at the time of issue. They are unsecured and subordinated in claims to depositors, unsecured creditors and senior bonds of the bank. Bank Tier 2 bonds do not have Put Option and only have a Call Option (option for early repayment) which the bank can exercise after minimum of 5 years and after approval from Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The most important difference of Bank Tier 2 bonds from Bank senior bonds is its loss absorption feature. If a bank is approaching or has approached a point of non-viability (PONV), then RBI can write off the principal amount outstanding on Tier 2 bonds.

#### 13. Tri-party repos (including reverse repo in T-bills and G-sec)

TREPs is a money market instrument that enables entities to borrow and lend against sovereign collateral security. The maturity ranges from 1 day to 90 days and can also be made available upto 1 year. Central Government securities including T-bills are eligible securities that can be used as collateral for borrowing through TREPs.

#### 14. Short-Term Deposits

Pending deployment of funds as per the investment objective of the Scheme, the Funds may be parked in short term deposits of the Scheduled Commercial Banks, subject to guidelines and limits specified by SEBI.

15. Derivative instruments like Interest Rate Swaps, Forward Rate Agreements, Interest Rate Derivatives and such other derivative instruments permitted by SEBI/RBI

#### (a) Interest Rate Swap

An interest rate swap (IRS) is a derivative contract where two parties exchange interest payments based on a notional amount. One party typically pays a fixed rate, while the other pays a floating rate pegged to a benchmark. IRS help manage interest rate risk or speculate on future rate movements.

#### (b) Forward rate Agreement

A forward rate agreement (FRA) is a short-term interest rate locking mechanism. Two parties agree on a fixed rate for a future loan or deposit, protecting them from interest rate changes. The difference between the agreed rate and the market rate at settlement is settled in cash, making FRAs a popular hedging tool in the OTC market.

#### (c) Interest rate derivatives

Interest rate derivatives are contracts linked to future interest rate movements. Used for hedging or speculation, they allow parties to lock in rates (e.g., swaps) or bet on rate changes (e.g., options). Common types include interest rate swaps, forward rate agreements, and options. These are complex instruments with risks, requiring careful understanding and risk management.

#### 16. Units of Mutual funds

Units of mutual funds represent an investor's share in a mutual fund scheme. When investors buy mutual fund units, they pool their money with other investors to collectively invest in a diversified portfolio of assets such as stocks, bonds, or other securities. Each unit reflects the proportionate ownership of the fund's assets. The value of these units, known as the Net Asset Value (NAV), fluctuates based on the performance of the underlying assets.

17. Investment in units of Real Estate Investment Trust ('REIT') & Infrastructure Investment Trust ('InvIT')

REIT or Real Estate Investment Trust is a trust registered with SEBI to carry out the activity prescribed under SEBI (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014. A REIT raises funds by issuing units to investors and invest those funds primarily in assets in real estate sector. The investment in such assets can be made directly or through SPV/Holding Company. The income generated from the underlying assets of the REIT are regularly distributed to the unit holders.

InvIT of Infrastructure Investment Trust is a trust registered with SEBI to carry out the activity prescribed under SEBI (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014. An InvIT raises funds by issuing units to investors and invests those funds primarily in assets in infrastructure sector. The investment in such assets can be made directly or through SPV/Holding Company by the InvIT. Investors who hold units in an InvIT are called unit holders. The income generated from the underlying assets of the InvIT are regularly distributed to the unit holders.

18. Any other like instruments as may be permitted by RBI/SEBI/such other Regulatory Authority from time to time

The securities mentioned in, "Where will the Scheme(s) invest?", could be listed, to be listed, unlisted, privately placed, secured, unsecured, rated or unrated (subject to the rating or equivalency requirements discussed above) and of any maturity. The securities may be acquired through secondary market operations, primary issues/offerings, other public offers, Private Placement and negotiated deals amongst other mechanisms.

#### Applicable guidelines for the instruments in which scheme will invest-

#### Investment in units of schemes of own/other Mutual Fund-

The Scheme may invest in other Schemes managed by the AMC or in the Schemes of any other Mutual Fund(s), provided such investment is in conformity to the investment objectives of the Scheme and in terms of the prevailing Regulations. As per the Regulations, no investment management fees will be charged for such investments and the aggregate inter-scheme investment made by all Schemes of the Mutual Fund or in the Scheme under the management of other asset management companies shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the Mutual Fund.

#### Inter scheme asset transfer-

Transfer of investments from one Scheme to another Scheme in the Mutual Fund shall be allowed as per guidelines prescribed under clause 12.30 of the SEBI Master Circular and amendments made from time to time. Further, clause 9.11 of the SEBI Master Circular, has prescribed the methodology for determination of price to be considered for inter-scheme transfers.

#### Investment in Short-Term Deposits-

Pending deployment of the funds of the Scheme shall be in terms of clause 12.16 of the SEBI Master Circular, the AMC may invest funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to following conditions:

- 1. The term 'short term' for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days.
- 2. Such deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
- 3. The Scheme shall not park more than 15% of its net assets in the short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, it may be raised to 20% with the prior approval of the Trustee. Also, parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
- 4. The Scheme shall not park more than 10% of its net assets in short term deposit(s) with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
- 5. The Trustee shall ensure that the funds of the Scheme are not parked in the short term deposits of a bank which has invested in that Scheme.
- 6. AMC will not charge any investment management and advisory fees for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.
- 7. The Trustee shall also ensure that the bank in which a scheme has short term deposits do not invest in the scheme until the scheme has short term deposits with such bank.

The above provisions do not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivative market.

#### Trading in Derivatives-

The Mutual Fund may use various derivatives and hedging products/ techniques, in order to seek to generate better returns for the Scheme. Derivatives are financial contracts of pre-determined fixed duration, whose values are derived from the value of an underlying primary financial instrument, commodity or index. The Scheme while investing in equities shall transact in exchange traded equity derivatives only and these instruments may take the form of Index Futures, Index Options, Futures and Options on individual equities/securities and such other derivative instruments as may be appropriate and permitted under the SEBI Regulations and guidelines from time to time.

#### **Advantages of Trading in Derivatives**

Advantages of derivatives are many. The use of derivatives provides flexibility to the Schemes to hedge whole or part of the portfolio. The following section describes some of the more common derivatives transactions along with their benefits:

Derivatives are financial contracts of pre-determined fixed duration, whose values are derived from the value of an underlying primary financial instrument, commodity or index, such as interest rates, exchange rates, commodities and equities.

Advantages of derivatives are many. The use of derivatives provides flexibility to the Schemes to hedge whole or part of the portfolio. The following section describes some of the more common derivatives transactions along with their benefits:

Derivatives are financial contracts of pre-determined fixed duration, whose values are derived from the value of an underlying primary financial instrument, commodity or index, such as interest rates, exchange rates, commodities and equities.

#### 1. Futures

A futures contract is a standardized contract between two parties where one of the parties commits to sell, and the other to buy, a stipulated quantity of a security at an agreed price on or before a given date in future. Currently, futures contracts have a maximum expiration cycle of 3 months. Three contracts are available for trading, with 1 month, 2 months and 3 months expiry respectively. A new contract is introduced on the next trading day following the expiry of the relevant monthly contract. Futures contracts typically expire on the last Thursday of the month. For example, a contract with the March 2021 expiration expires on the last Thursday of March 2021 (March 25, 2021).

#### Basic Structure of an Index Future

The Stock Index futures are instruments designed to give exposure to the equity markets indices. The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) and The National Stock Exchange (NSE) have trading in index futures of 1, 2 and 3 month maturities. The pricing of an index future is the function of the underlying index and short-term interest rates. Index futures are cash settled, there is no delivery of the underlying stocks.

#### Example using hypothetical figures:

#### 1 -month ABC Index Future

If the Scheme buys 2,000 futures contracts, each contract value is 50 times the futures index price.

Purchase Date :March 01, 2021 Spot Index :11,200.00 Future Price :11,300.00 Date of Expiry : March 25, 2021

Margin :10%

Assuming the exchange imposes a total margin of 10%, the Investment Manager will be required to provide a total margin of approx. Rs. 113,000,000 (i.e. 10%\*11,300\*2000\*50) through eligible securities and cash.

Assuming on the date of expiry, i.e. March 25, 2021, ABC Index closes at 11,350, the net impact will be a profit of Rs. 5,000,000 for the Scheme, i.e. (11,350-11,300) \* 2000 \* 50 (Futures price = Closing spot price = Rs. 11,350.00)

Profits for the Scheme = (11,350-11,300) \* 2000\*50 = Rs. 5,000,000.

Please note that the above example is given for illustration purposes only. Some assumptions have been made for the sake of simplicity.

The net impact for the Scheme will be in terms of the difference of the closing price of the index and cost price. Thus, it is clear from the above example that the profit or loss for the Scheme will be the difference between the closing price (which can be higher or lower than the purchase price) and the purchase price. The risks associated with index futures are similar to those associated with equity investments. Additional risks could be on account of illiquidity and potential mis-pricing of the futures.

#### Basic Structure of a Stock Future

A futures contract on a stock gives its owner the right and obligation to buy or sell stocks. Single Stock Futures traded on NSE (National Stock Exchange) are cash settled; there is no delivery of the underlying stocks on the expiration date. A purchase or sale of futures on a security gives the trader essentially the same price exposure as a purchase or sale of the security itself. In this regard, trading stock futures is no different from trading the security itself.

#### Example using hypothetical figures:

The Scheme holds shares of XYZ Ltd., the current price of which is Rs. 500 per share. The Scheme sells one month futures on the shares of XYZ Ltd. at the rate of Rs. 540.

If the price of the stock falls, the Mutual Fund will suffer losses on the stock position held. However, in such a scenario, there will be a profit on the short futures position.

At the end of the period, the price of the stock falls to Rs. 450 and this fall in the price of the stock results in a fall in the price of futures to Rs. 470. There will be a loss of Rs. 50 per share (Rs. 500 - Rs. 450) on the holding of the stock, which will be offset by the profits of Rs. 70 (Rs. 540 - Rs. 470) made on the short futures position.

Please note that the above example is given for illustration purposes only. Some assumptions have been made for the sake of simplicity. Certain factors like margins and other related costs have been ignored. The risks associated with stock futures are similar to those associated with equity investments. Additional risks could be on account of illiquidity and potential mis-pricing of the futures.

#### 2. Options

An option gives a person the right but not an obligation to buy or sell something. An option is a contract between two parties wherein the buyer receives a privilege for which he pays a fee (premium) and the seller accepts an obligation for which he receives a fee. The premium is the price negotiated and set when the option is bought or sold. A person who buys an option is said to be long in the option. A person who sells (or writes) an option is said to be short in the option.

#### An option contract may be of two kinds:

#### 1) Call option

An option that provides the buyer the right to buy is a call option. The buyer of the call option can call upon the seller of the option and buy from him the underlying asset at the agreed price. The seller of the option has to fulfill the obligation upon exercise of the option.

#### 2) Put option

The right to sell is called a put option. Here, the buyer of the option can exercise his right to sell the underlying asset to the seller of the option at the agreed price.

Option contracts are classified into two styles:

(a) European Style

In a European option, the holder of the option can only exercise his right on the date of expiration only.

(b) American Style

In an American option, the holder can exercise his right anytime between the purchase date and the expiration date.

#### **Basic Structure of an Equity Option**

In India, options contracts on indices are European style and cash settled whereas, option contracts on individual securities are American style and cash settled.

#### Example using hypothetical figures:

Market type : N
Instrument Type : OPTSTK
Underlying : XYZ Ltd. (XYZ)
Purchase date : March 1, 2021
Expiry date : March 25, 2021

Option Type : Put Option (Purchased)

 Strike Price
 : Rs. 9,750.00

 Spot Price
 : Rs. 9,800.00

 Premium
 : Rs. 200.00

 Lot Size
 : 100

Lot Size : 10 No. of Contracts : 50

Say, the Mutual Fund purchases on March 1, 2021, 1 month Put Options on XYZ Ltd. (XYZ) on the NSE i.e. put options on 5000 shares (50 contracts of 100 shares each) of XYZ.

As these are American style options, they can be exercised on or before the exercise date i.e. March 25, 2021. If the share price of XYZ Ltd. falls to Rs. 9,500/- on March 25, 2021, and the Investment Manager decides to exercise the option, the net impact will be as Follows:

Premium Expense = Rs. 200 \* 50 \* 100 =

Rs. 10,00,000/-

Option Exercised at = Rs. 9,500/-

Profits for the Mutual Fund = (9,750.00 - 9,500.00) \* 50 \* 100

= Rs. 12,50,000/-

Net Profit = Rs. 12,50,000 - Rs. 10,00,000 = Rs. 2,50,000/-

In the above example, the Investment Manager hedged the market risk on 5000 shares of XYZ Ltd. by purchasing put options.

Please note that the above example is given for illustration purposes only. Some assumptions have been made for the sake of simplicity. Certain factors like margins have been ignored. The purchase of Put Options does not increase the market risk in the Mutual Fund as the risk is already in the Mutual Fund's portfolio on account of the underlying asset position (in his example shares of XYZ Ltd.). The Premium paid for the option is treated as an expense and added to the holding cost of the relevant security. Additional risks could be on account of illiquidity and potential mis-pricing of the options.

#### **Exposure to Equity Derivatives**

#### i. Position limit for the Mutual Fund in index options contracts:

- a. The Mutual Fund position limit in all index options contracts on a particular underlying index shall be Rs. 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest in the market in index options, whichever is higher, per Stock Exchange.
- b. This limit would be applicable on open positions in all options contracts on a particular underlying index.

#### ii. Position limit for the Mutual Fund in index futures contracts:

- a. The Mutual Fund position limit in all index futures contracts on a particular underlying index shall be Rs. 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest in the market in index futures, whichever is higher, per Stock Exchange.
- b. This limit would be applicable on open positions in all futures contracts on a particular underlying index.

#### iii. Additional position limit for hedging:

- In addition to the position limits at point (i) and (ii) above, Fund may take exposure in equity index derivatives subject to the following limits:
- a. Short positions in index derivatives (short futures, short calls and long puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of stocks.
- b. Long positions in index derivatives (long futures, long calls and short puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of cash, government securities, T-Bills and similar instruments.

#### iv. Position limit for the Mutual Fund for stock based derivative contracts:

The combined futures and options position limit shall be 20% of the applicable Market Wide Position Limit (MWPL).

#### v. Position limit for the Scheme:

The position limits for the Scheme and disclosure requirements are as follows:

- a. For stock option and stock futures contracts, the gross open position across all derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock of a scheme of a Fund shall not exceed the higher of 1% of free float market capitalization (in terms of number of shares).
  - 5% of the open interest in the derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock (in terms of number of contracts).
- b. This position limit shall be applicable on the combined position in all derivative contracts on a underlying stock at a Stock Exchange.
- c. For index based contracts, the Mutual Fund shall disclose the total open interest held by its scheme or all schemes put together in a particular underlying index, if such open interest equals to or exceeds 15% of the open interest of all derivative contracts on that underlying index.

As and when SEBI notifies amended limits in position limits for exchange traded derivative contracts in future, the aforesaid position limits, to the extent relevant, shall be read as if they were substituted with the SEBI amended limits.

#### **Exposure Limits:**

With respect to investments made in derivative instruments, the Scheme shall comply with the following exposure limits in line with clause 12.24.1 and clause 12.25 of the SEBI Master Circular:

- 1. The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, derivative positions, repo transactions in corporate debt securities, Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), Infrastructure Investment Trusts (InvITs), other permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. However, the following shall not be considered while calculating the gross exposure:
  - a. Security-wise hedged position and
  - b. Exposure in cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days.
- 2. The total exposure related to option premium must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme.
- 3. The Mutual Fund shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options.
- 4. Exposure due to hedging positions may not be included in the above mentioned limits subject to the following:
  - a. Hedging positions are the derivative positions that reduce possible losses on an existing position in securities and till the existing position remains.
  - b. Hedging positions cannot be taken for existing derivative positions. Exposure due to such positions shall have to be added and treated under limits mentioned in Point 1.
  - c. Any derivative instrument used to hedge has the same underlying security as the existing position being hedged.
  - d. The quantity of underlying associated with the derivative position taken for hedging purposes does not exceed the quantity of the existing position against which hedge has been taken.
- 5. (a) Mutual Funds may enter into plain vanilla Interest Rate Swaps (IRS) for hedging purposes.

  The value of the notional principal in such cases must not exceed the value of respective existing assets being hedged by the scheme.
  - (b) In case of participation in IRS is through over the counter transactions, the counter party has to be an entity recognized as a market maker by RBI and exposure to a single counterparty in such transactions should not exceed 10% of the net assets of the scheme. However, if mutual funds are transacting in IRS through an electronic trading platform offered by the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL) and CCIL

is the central counterparty for such transactions guaranteeing settlement, the single counterparty limit of 10% shall not be applicable.

6. Exposure due to derivative positions taken for hedging purposes in excess of the underlying position against which the hedging position has been taken, shall be treated under the limits mentioned in point 1.

#### 7. Definition of Exposure in case of Derivative Positions:

Each position taken in derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain derivative positions may theoretically have unlimited possible loss. Exposure in derivative positions shall be computed as follows:

| Position      | Exposure   |
|---------------|--|
| Long Future   | Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts       |
| Short Future  | Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts       |
| Option Bought | Option Premium Paid * Lot Size * Number of Contracts |

#### 3. Interest Rate Swap (IRS)

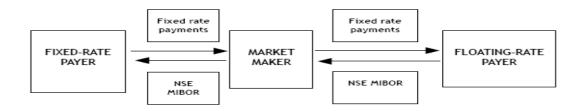
Any swap is effectively an exchange of one set of cash-flows for another considered to be of equal value. If the exchange of cash flows is linked to interest rates, it becomes an interest rate swap.

An interest rate swap is an agreement between two parties to exchange future payment streams based on a notional amount. Only the interest on the notional amount is swapped, and the principal amount is never exchanged.

In a typical interest rate swap, one party agrees to pay a fixed rate over the term of the agreement and to receive a variable or floating rate of interest. The counterparty receives a stream of fixed rate payments at regular intervals as described in the agreement and pays the floating rate of interest. A fixed/ floating interest rate swap is characterized by:

- 1. Fixed interest rate:
- 2. Variable or floating interest rate, which is periodically reset;
- 3. Notional principal amount upon which total interest payments are based; and
- 4. The terms of the agreement, including a schedule of interest rate reset dates, payment dates and termination date.

The primary reason for engaging in an interest rate swap is to hedge the interest rate exposure. An illustration could be an institution having long-term fixed rate assets (longer tenor securities receiving fixed rate) in a rising interest rate environment; it can hedge the interest rate exposure by purchasing an interest rate swap where the institution receives floating interest rate and pays fixed rate. In this case, an interest rate swap is likely to reduce the duration and interest rate volatility of the fund.



#### Example:

Terms:

Fixed Interest Rate : 8.50% p.a.

Variable Interest Rate : NSE Over-Night MIBOR reset daily and compounded daily

Notional Principal Amount : Rs.100 Crore Period of Agreement : 1 year Payment Frequency : Semi-annual Now, suppose the six-month period from the effective date of the swap to the first payment date comprises 182 days and the daily compounded NSE Over-Night MIBOR is 8.15% p.a. on the first payment date, then the fixed and variable rate payment on the first payment date would be as follows:

#### Fixed rate payment:

Rs.  $4,23,83,562 = (Rs.100,00,00,000) \times (8.50\%) \times (182 Days / 365 Days)$ 

#### Variable rate payment:

Rs.  $4,06,38,356 = (Rs.100,00,00,000) \times (8.15\%) \times (182 Days / 365 Days)$ 

Often, a swap agreement will call for only the exchange of net amount between the counterparties. In the above example, the fixed-rate payer will pay the variable-rate payer a net amount of Rs. 17,45,205 = Rs. 4,23,83,562 - Rs. 4,06,38,356.

The second and final payment will depend on the daily NSE MIBOR compounded daily for the remaining 183 days. The fixed rate payment will also change to reflect the change in holding period from 182 days to 183 days.

#### 4. Forward Rate Agreement (FRA)

An FRA is an off balance sheet agreement to pay or receive on an agreed future date, the difference between an agreed interest rate and the interest rate actually prevailing on that future date, calculated on an agreed notional principal amount. It is settled against the actual interest rate prevailing at the beginning of the period to which it relates rather than paid as a gross amount.

An FRA is referred to by the beginning and end dates of the period covered. Thus a 5x8 FRA is one that covers a 3-month period beginning in 5-months and ending in 8-months. FRAs are purchased to hedge the interest rate risk; an investor facing uncertainty of the interest rate movements can fix the interest costs by purchasing an FRA.

An illustration could be a corporation having floating rate debt linked to an index such as say, 3-Month MIBOR. If the existing interest cost is at 8% on Rs.100 Crore for the next three months, the corporation can purchase a 3x6 FRA @ 8.1% on Rs.100 Crore and fix the interest cost for the 3-6 months period. If the actual 3-Month MIBOR after 3-months is at 8.25%, the corporation has saved 15 bps in interest cost. As the settlement is done at the beginning of the period, the savings in interest expense are discounted to a present value using a 3-month rate to calculate the actual settlement amount.

The flows for the institution will be, as follows:

Interest Savings = Rs. 100 Crore \* 15 bps \* 92/365

(assuming 92 days in the 3 month FRA period and 365 days in the conventional year)

= Rs.3,78,082.19

Settlement Amount = Rs.3,78,082.19/ (1+8.25%\*92/365)

Please note that the above examples are hypothetical in nature and the figures are assumed.

#### 5. Interest Rate Futures

An Interest Rate Futures ('IRF') contract is "an agreement to buy or sell a debt instrument at a specified future date at a price that is fixed today." The underlying security for Interest Rate Futures is either Government Bond or T-Bill. Interest Rate Futures are Exchange traded and standardized contracts based on 6 year, 10 year and 13 year Government of India Security and 91-day Government of India Treasury Bill (91DTB). These future contracts are cash settled. These instruments can be used for hedging the underlying cash positions.

The overall gross exposure for a fund is computed as sum of exposure to equity, cash, debt instruments and derivatives (other than for hedging purposes) and it should not be more than 100%. Derivative position is considered to be for hedging purposes only if the following conditions are met:

- 1. Perfect Hedging We hedge the underlying using IRF contract of same underlying
- 2. Imperfect hedging the Underlying being hedged and the IRF contract has a 90 day correlation of closing prices of more than 90%. In case of correlation breaking at any time the derivative position would be counted as an exposure. SEBI allows maximum of 20% imperfect hedging.

For example, assume a portfolio comprising the following structure:

| C          | Amount (crs)       | Drico (Dc)                              |  |
|------------|--------------------|---|--|
| l Security | Amount (crs)       | l Price (Rs)                            |  |
| Jecurity   | / Airiouric (Ci 3) | 1 |  |

| IGB 6.79% 2027 | 100 | 100.40 |
|----------------|-----|--------|
| IGB 6.79% 2029 | 50  | 98.35  |
| IGB 7.72% 2025 | 25  | 104.55 |
| Cash           | 25  |        |
| Total          | 200 |        |

Assuming the fund manager intends to hedge the portfolio using IRF and uses contracts on IGB 6.79% 2027 as it is most liquid.

Maximum imperfect hedging allowed, based on SEBI limit of 20% for the above fund is 200\*20% = 40 crs Maximum perfect hedging using 6.79% 2027 is 100 crs (as amount of 6.79% 2027 in the fund is 100 crs) Total hedge the fund can do = 100 crs + 40 crs = 140 crs

Assuming the 90 -day historical correlation between the instruments in the portfolio are as follows

| 90 day historical correlation | IGB 6.79% 2027 | IGB 6.79% 2029 | IGB 7.72% 2025 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| IGB 6.79% 2027                | 1              | 0.95           | 0.80           |
| IGB 6.79% 2029                | 0.95           | 1              | 0.75           |
| IGB 7.72% 2025                | 0.80           | 0.75           | 1              |

Given that we are using IRF on 6.79% 2027, we can hedge 6.79% 2029 using IRFs as correlation is more than 90% upto 40 crs (based on the 20% limit of imperfect hedging).

Since one contract of IRF has a notional of Rs. 2 lakhs, in this example the fund manager sells Rs. 140 crores/2 lakhs = 7000 contracts, to hedge his position.

Hence after hedging the fund is as shown below:

| Security       | Amount (crs) | Price (Rs) | Comments               |
|----------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|
| IGB 6.79% 2027 | 100          | 100.40     | 100% hedged - Perfect  |
|                |              |            | hedging                |
| IGB 6.79% 2029 | 50           | 98.35      | 40% hedged - Imperfect |
|                |              |            | hedging                |
| IGB 7.72% 2025 | 25           | 104.55     | Unhedged               |
| Cash           | 25           |            | Unhedged               |
| IRF 6.79% 2027 | 140          | 100.35     |                        |
| Total          | 200          |            |                        |

At maturity of the Interest Rate Futures

Case 1: bonds close higher than at the time the hedge was entered into

| Security       | Amount (crs) | Price<br>before<br>hedging(Rs) | Price on<br>maturity of<br>hedge (Rs) | Gain  | Net Gain (lakhs) |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| IGB 6.79% 2027 | 100          | 100.4                          | 100.5                                 | 0.1   | 10.00            |
| IGB 6.79% 2029 | 50           | 98.35                          | 98.5                                  | 0.15  | 7.50             |
| IGB 7.72% 2025 | 25           | 104.55                         | 104.6                                 | 0.05  | 1.25             |
| Cash           | 25           |                                |                                       |       | -                |
| Without IRF    |              |                                |                                       |       | 18.75            |
| IRF 6.79% 2027 | 140          | 100.35                         | 100.5                                 | -0.15 | (21.00)          |
| Total With IRF | 200          |                                |                                       |       | (2.25)           |

Case 2: bonds close lower than at the time the hedge was entered into

| Security       | Amount | Price   | Price on    | Gain  | Net Gain (lakhs) |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|                | (crs)  | before  | maturity of |       |                  |
|                |        | hedging | hedge (Rs)  |       |                  |
| IGB 6.79% 2027 | 100    | 100.4   | 100.3       | -0.1  | (10.00)          |
| IGB 6.79% 2029 | 50     | 98.35   | 98.23       | -0.12 | (6.00)           |
| IGB 7.72% 2025 | 25     | 104.55  | 104.5       | -0.05 | (1.25)           |
| Cash           | 25     |         |             |       | -                |
| Without IRF    |        |         |             |       | (17.25)          |
| IRF 6.79% 2027 | 140    | 100.35  | 100.3       | 0.05  | 7.00             |
| Total with IRF | 200    |         |             |       | (10.25)          |

As can be seen in the cases above, in case yields move higher, IRFs help in reducing the loss to the fund.

#### Regulatory guidelines for Interest Rate Futures-

1. To reduce interest rate risk in a debt portfolio, mutual funds may hedge the portfolio or part of the portfolio (including one or more securities) on weighted average modified duration basis by using Interest Rate Futures (IRFs). The maximum extent of short position that may be taken in IRFs to hedge interest rate risk of the portfolio or part of the portfolio, is as per the formula given below:

#### (Portfolio Modified Duration \* Market Value of the Portfolio) (Futures Modified Duration \* Futures Price / PAR)

- 2. In case the IRF used for hedging the interest rate risk has different underlying security(s) than the existing position being hedged, it would result in imperfect hedging.
- 3. Imperfect hedging using IRFs may be considered to be exempted from the gross exposure, up to maximum of 20% of the net assets of the scheme, subject to the following:
  - i. Exposure to IRFs is created only for hedging the interest rate risk based on the weighted average modified duration of the bond portfolio or part of the portfolio.
  - ii. Mutual Funds are permitted to resort to imperfect hedging, without it being considered under the gross exposure limits, if and only if, the correlation between the portfolio or part of the portfolio (excluding the hedged portions, if any) and the IRF is at least 0.9 at the time of initiation of hedge. In case of any subsequent deviation from the correlation criteria, the same may be rebalanced within 5 working days and if not rebalanced within the timeline, the derivative positions created for hedging shall be considered under the gross exposure computed in terms of Paragraph 12.24.1 above. The correlation should be calculated for a period of last 90 days.
    - Explanation: If the fund manager intends to do imperfect hedging up to 15% of the portfolio using IRFs on weighted average modified duration basis, either of the following conditions need to be complied with:
    - (a) The correlation for past 90 days between the portfolio and the IRF is at least 0.9 or
    - (b) The correlation for past 90 days between the part of the portfolio (excluding the hedged portions, if any) i.e. at least 15% of the net asset of the scheme (including one or more securities) and the IRF is at least 0.9.
- iii. At no point of time, the net modified duration of part of the portfolio being hedged should be negative.
- iv. The portion of imperfect hedging in excess of 20% of the net assets of the scheme should be considered as creating exposure and shall be included in the computation of gross exposure in terms of Paragraph 12.24.1 above.
- 4. The basic characteristics of the scheme should not be affected by hedging the portfolio or part of the portfolio (including one or more securities) based on the weighted average modified duration. Explanation: In case of long term bond fund, after hedging the portfolio based on the modified duration of the portfolio, the net modified duration should not be less than the minimum modified duration of the
- 5. The interest rate hedging of the portfolio should be in the interest of the investors.

portfolio as required to consider the fund as a long term bond fund.

6. Mutual Fund schemes may imperfectly hedge their portfolio or part of their portfolio using IRFs, subject to the following conditions:

The risks associated with imperfect hedging shall be disclosed and explained by suitable numerical examples in the offer documents and also needs to be communicated to the investors through public notice or any other form of correspondence.

#### Investments in repo/reverse repo of corporate debt securities -

Clause 12.18 of the SEBI Master Circular enabled mutual funds to participate in repos in corporate debt securities as per the guidelines issued by RBI from time to time and subject to few conditions listed in the circular. Accordingly, the Scheme may participate in Repo in money market and corporate debt securities in accordance with directions issued by RBI and SEBI from time to time and in accordance with guidelines framed by the Board of AMC and Trustee Company in this regard.

#### Conditions applicable: -

- The net exposure of any Mutual Fund scheme to repo transactions in money market (except for Repo in Government Securities & Treasury Bills) and corporate debt securities shall not be more than 10 % of the net assets of the Scheme.
- Clause 12.18 of the SEBI Master Circular read along with clause 12.24 of the SEBI Master Circular, The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, derivative positions (including fixed income derivatives), repo transactions and credit default swaps in corporate debt securities, Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), Infrastructure Investment Trusts (InvITs), other permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme
- Mutual funds shall participate in repo transactions only in AA and above rated money market and corporate debt securities.

These conditions will be subject to any revisions announced by SEBI from time to time.

#### Other Guidelines

- i. Category and credit rating of counter party:
  - 1. SEBI regulated mutual funds
  - 2. RBI regulated Banks, Non-Banking Finance Companies, Primary Dealers
  - 3. IRDA regulated Insurance companies
  - 4. Corporates for whom credit limits have been assigned are eligible counterparties. These corporates should have a minimum investment grade credit rating. For new counterparties, approval from Head Risk will be taken and an assessment will be done by the Risk & Quantitative Analysis team.
- ii. Tenor of collateral: <=20 years for corporate debt securities.
- **iii. Applicable haircuts:** RBI, in its circular no. IDMD.PCD. 09 /14.03.02 /2012-13 dated January 7, 2013 prescribed the following minimum haircuts on the market value of the underlying security:
  - a. AAA rated: 7.5% b. AA+ rated: 8.5% c. AA rated: 10%

The above haircuts are subject to change based on how market practice evolves with respect to corporate bond repo. Prior approval of the Investment committee shall be sought for change in the haircut from existing % to such other % as deemed fit.

iv. Valuation of repo assets: At cost.

#### Investments in debt instruments with SO/CE rating-

The Scheme shall invest in Debt instruments having Structured Obligations/Credit Enhancements in accordance with provisions of clause 12.3. of Master Circular as may be amended by SEBI from time to time. The same are currently as under:

The investment of the Scheme in the following instruments shall not exceed 10% of the debt portfolio of the Scheme and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of the Scheme:

- a. Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade; and
- b. Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring-in credit enhancement) is above investment grade. For this purpose, a group means a group as defined under regulation 2 (mm) of the Regulations and shall include an entity, its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries, its holding company and its associates.

However the above Investment limits shall not be applicable on investments in securitized debt instruments, as defined in SEBI (Public Offer and Listing of Securitized Debt Instruments) Regulations 2008.

Investment in debt instruments, having credit enhancements backed by equity shares directly or indirectly, shall have a minimum cover of 4 times considering the market value of such shares.

#### Investments in debt instruments with special features (AT1 and AT2 Bonds) -

As per clause 12.2.2 of the SEBI Master Circular-

- i. No Mutual Fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of debt instruments having Special Features issued by a single issuer.
- ii. A scheme shall not invest
  - a. more than 10% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in debt instruments having Special Features; and
  - b. more than 5% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in debt instruments having Special Features issued by a single issuer.

The above investment limit for a scheme shall be within the overall limit for debt instruments issued by a single issuer, as specified at clause 1 of the Seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996, and other prudential limits with respect to the debt instruments

#### Investments in units of REIT and InvIT -

- 1. The Mutual Fund under all its schemes shall not invest more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT.
- 2. The Scheme shall not invest:
  - ✓ more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REITs and InvITs; and
  - ✓ more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REITs and InvITs issued by a single issuer.

#### Stock lending-

Subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations and the applicable guidelines issued by SEBI, the Mutual Fund may engage in stock lending. The AMC shall comply with all reporting requirements and the Trustee shall carry out periodic review as required by SEBI guidelines. Stock lending means the lending of stock to another person or entity for a fixed period of time, at a negotiated compensation. The securities lent will be returned by the borrower on expiry of the stipulated period.

The Investment Manager will apply the following limits, should it desire to engage in Stock Lending:

- 1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending.
- 2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single intermediary.

#### Investment in unrated instruments-

As per 12.1.5 of SEBI Master Circular, Investment in unrated debt and money market instruments, other than government securities, treasury bills, derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. shall be subject to the following:

- a. Investments should only be made in such instruments, including bills re-discounting, usance bills, etc., that are generally not rated and for which separate investment norms or limits are not provided in SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 and various circulars issued thereunder.
- b. Exposure of mutual fund schemes in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the schemes.

All such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of AMC and the Board of trustees.

#### Overview of Debt Market in India

The Indian bond market comprises mainly of Government securities; State Development Loans (SDL), bonds issued by Public Sector Undertakings (PSU), Development Financial Institutions (DFI) and Infrastructure-related agencies; debentures and money market instruments issued by corporate sectors and banks. The Government of India routinely issues Government securities and Treasury bills for liquidity and fiscal management. While the Government issues Treasury bills for 91 days, 182 days and 364 days in a discounted form, coupon-bearing Government securities are issued for maturity ranging from 1 year to as high as 50 years. Both Treasury bills and coupon-bearing securities are auctioned by the RBI on behalf of the Government of India. The Indian bond market has also witnessed issuance of bonds from Government-sponsored institutions, DFIs, and infrastructure-related agencies. These bonds are rated by credit rating agencies like CRISIL, ICRA, CARE and India Ratings. They are widely held by market participants because of their liquidity and reduced risk perception due to the government stake in some of them.

The Indian corporate sector has also been frequently raising capital through issuance of non-convertible debentures and commercial papers. These debentures/commercial Papers are mostly rated by rating agencies like CRISIL, ICRA, CARE and India Ratings. There is an active and vibrant secondary market for these debentures/commercial Papers. These normally trade at a marginally higher yield than bonds issued by PSU and other government-sponsored agencies.

#### Overview of Money Market in India

Money market instruments includes commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity up to one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bills, and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. Money market assets are liquid and actively traded segment of fixed income markets.

Treasury bills are issued by the Government of India through regular weekly auctions, while Cash Management Bills are issued on an ad-hoc basis. They are mostly subscribed by banks, state governments, mutual funds and other entities. As on 09 May 2025, total outstanding treasury bills are Rs. 7,79,367 crore\*.

Certificate of Deposits are issued by scheduled banks for their short-term funding needs. They are normally available for up to 365 days tenor. Certificate of deposits issued by public sector banks are normally rated A1+ (highest short-term rating) by various rating agencies. As on 02 May 2025, outstanding Certificate of Deposits are Rs. 5,13,000 crore\*. Certificate of deposits currently trade at a spread of around 85 basis points\*\* over comparable treasury bills as on 15 May 2025, for a one-year tenor.

Commercial Papers are issued by corporate entities for their short-term cash requirements. Commercial Papers are normally rated A1+ (highest short-term rating). As on 15 May 2025, total outstanding Commercial Papers are Rs. 5,41,591 crore\*. Commercial papers trade at around 115 basis points\*\* over comparable treasury bills as on 15 May 2025, for a one-year tenor.

Call Money, TREPS and CROMS are mainly used by the borrowers to borrow a large sum of money on an over-night basis. While Call Money is an unsecured mode of borrowing, TREPS and CROMS are secured borrowing backed by collaterals approved by the Clearing Corporation of India.

\*Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, Weekly Statistical Supplement, May 16, 2025.

#### B. What are the investment restrictions?

As per the Trust Deed read with the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the following investment restrictions apply in respect of the Scheme at the time of making investments. However, all investments by the Scheme will be made in accordance with the investment objective, asset allocation and where will the Scheme invest, described earlier, as well as the SEBI (MF) Regulations, including Schedule VII thereof, as amended from time to time.

1. (i) The Scheme shall not invest more than 10% of its NAV in debt instruments comprising money market instruments and non-money market instruments issued by a single issuer which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency authorized to carry out such activity under the SEBI Act 1992. Such investment limit may be extended to 12% of the NAV of the Scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees and the Board of AMC.

In accordance with clause 12.8.3 of SEBI Master Circular, following are the norms for credit rating based single issuer limit for actively managed mutual fund schemes.

A Scheme shall not invest more than:

- a. 10% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated AAA; or
- b. 8% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated AA; or
- c. 6% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated A and below

issued by a single issuer.

The above investment limits may be extended by up to 2% of the NAV of the scheme with prior approval of the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors of the AMC, subject to compliance with the overall 12% limit specified in clause 1 of Seventh Schedule of the Mutual Fund Regulation.

Provided that such limit shall not be applicable for investments in Government securities, T-Bills and triparty repo on Government securities or treasury bills.

Provided further that investment within such limit can be made in mortgaged backed securitised debts which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency registered with the Board.

2. (ii) The Scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers (CPs), other than (a) government securities, (b) other money market instruments and (c) derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. which are used by mutual funds for hedging.

Provided that Mutual Fund Schemes may invest in unlisted Non-Convertible Debentures (NCD) upto a maximum of 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to the condition that such unlisted NCDs have a simple structure (i.e. with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

All fresh investments by mutual fund schemes in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.

- 3. The Mutual Fund under all its schemes shall not own more than 10% of any company's paid up capital carrying voting rights.
- 4. Transfer of investments from one Scheme to another Scheme in the Mutual Fund shall be allowed as per guidelines prescribed in clause 12.30 of the SEBI Master Circular and amendments made from time to time. Clause 9.11 of the SEBI Master Circular has prescribed the methodology for determination of price to be considered for inter-scheme transfers.
- 5. The Scheme may invest in another Scheme (except fund of funds Scheme) under the AMC or any other mutual fund without charging any fees, provided that the aggregate inter-Scheme investment made by all Scheme under the same management or in Scheme under the management of any other asset management company shall not exceed 5% of the Net Asset Value of the Mutual Fund. However, this clause shall not apply to fund of funds Scheme and investments in mutual funds in foreign countries.
- 6. The Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases, take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities:

Provided that the Mutual Fund may engage in short selling of securities in accordance with the framework relating to short selling and securities lending and borrowing specified by SEBI.

Provided further that the Mutual Fund may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange,

subject to the framework specified by SEBI.

Provided further that sale of government security already contracted for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the RBI in this regard.

7. The Mutual Fund shall get the securities purchased/transferred in the name of the Mutual Fund on account of the Scheme, wherever the instruments are intended to be of a long term nature.

- 8. Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme shall be in terms of Clause 12.16 of the SEBI Master Circular. The AMC may invest funds of the Scheme in short-term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the following conditions:
  - i. "Short Term" for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days.
  - ii. Such short-term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
  - iii. The Scheme shall not park more than 15% of their net assets in the short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, it may be raised to 20% with the prior approval of the Trustee. Also, parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
  - iv. The Scheme shall not park more than 10% of their net assets in short term deposit(s) with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
  - v. The Trustee shall ensure that the funds of the Scheme are not parked in the short term deposits of a bank which has invested in the Scheme.
  - vi. AMC will not charge any investment management and advisory fees for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.
  - vii. The Trustee shall also ensure that the bank in which a scheme has short term deposits do not invest in the scheme until the scheme has short term deposits with such bank.

The above provisions do not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivative market.

- 9. No Scheme shall make any investment in:
  - i. any unlisted security of any associate or group company of the Sponsors; or
  - ii. any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the Sponsors; or
  - iii. the listed securities of group companies of the Sponsors, which is in excess of 25% of the net assets except for investments by equity oriented exchange traded funds and index funds and subject to such conditions as may be specified by the SEBI.
- 10. The Scheme shall not make any investment in any fund of funds Scheme.
- 11. No Scheme shall invest more than 10% of its NAV in the equity shares/equity related instruments of any company or listed securities or units of venture capital funds. Provided that the limit of 10% shall not be applicable for investments in the case of index fund or sector or industry specific Scheme.
- 12. No term loans for any purpose may be advanced by the Mutual Fund and the Mutual Fund shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the Scheme for the purpose of repurchase, redemption of Units or payment of interest or IDCWs to Unit Holders, provided that the Mutual Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the net assets of each of the Scheme and the duration of such borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months.
- 13. If any company invests more than 5 percent of the NAV of any of the Scheme, investment made by that or any other Scheme of the Mutual Fund in that company or its subsidiaries will be disclosed in accordance with the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
- 14. The Mutual Fund may enter into short selling transactions and may lend and borrow securities in accordance with the framework relating to short selling and securities lending and borrowing specified by SEBI.
- 15. The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, derivative positions (including commodity and fixed income derivatives), repo transactions and repo in corporate debt securities, Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), Infrastructure Investment Trusts (InvITs), other permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. However, the following shall not be considered while calculating the gross exposure:
  - a. Security-wise hedged position and
  - b. Exposure in cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days.

- 16. i) The total exposure of the Scheme in a particular group (excluding investments in securities issued by Public Sector Units, Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme. Such investment limit may be extended to 25% of the net assets of the Scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees.
  - ii) The investments by debt mutual fund schemes in debt and money market instruments of group companies of both the sponsor and the asset management company shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the scheme. Such investment limit may be extended to 15% of the net assets of the scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees.

For this purpose, a group means a group as defined under regulation 2(mm) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (Regulations) and shall include an entity, its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries, its holding company and its associates.

- 17. The Mutual Fund under all its schemes shall not invest more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT.
- 18. The Scheme shall not invest:
  - (i) more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REITs and InvITs; and
  - (ii) more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REITs and InvITs issued by a single issuer.
- 19. No sponsor of a mutual fund, its associate or group company including the asset management company of the fund, through the schemes of the mutual fund or otherwise, individually or collectively, directly or indirectly, have
  - a. 10% or more of the share-holding or voting rights in the asset management company or the trustee company of any other mutual fund; or
  - b. representation on the board of the asset management company or the trustee company of any other mutual fund.
- 20. Investment Restrictions for Covered Call strategy

Mutual Fund schemes (excluding ETFs and Index funds) can write Call options under a covered strategy for constituent stocks of NIFTY 50 and BSE SENSEX subject to the following:

- a) The total notional value (taking into account strike price as well as premium value) of call options written by a scheme shall not exceed 15% of the total market value of equity shares held in that scheme
- b) The total number of shares underlying the call options written shall not exceed 30% of the unencumbered shares of a particular company held in the scheme. The unencumbered shares in a scheme shall mean shares that are not part of Securities Lending and Borrowing Mechanism (SLBM), margin or any other kind of encumbrances.
- c) At all points of time the Mutual Fund scheme shall comply with the provisions at points (a) and (b) above. In case of any passive breach of the requirement at paragraph (a) above, the respective scheme shall have 7 trading days to rebalance the portfolio. During the rebalancing period, no additional call options can be written in the said scheme.
- d) In case a Mutual Fund scheme needs to sell securities on which a call option is written under a covered call strategy, it must ensure compliance with paragraphs (a) and (b) above while selling the securities.
- e) In no case, a scheme shall write a call option without holding the underlying equity shares. A call option can be written only on shares which are not hedged using other derivative contracts.
- f) The premium received shall be within the requirements prescribed in terms Clause 12.25.2 of the SEBI Master Circular i.e. the total gross exposure related to option premium paid and received must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.
- g) The exposure on account of the call option written under the covered call strategy shall not be considered as exposure in terms of clause 12.24.1 of the SEBI Master Circular.
- h) The call option written shall be marked to market daily and the respective gains or losses factored into the daily NAV of the respective schemes until the position is closed or expired.
- 21. The Scheme will comply with any other Regulations applicable to the investment of mutual funds from time to time.

#### 22. Stock Lending

Subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations and the applicable guidelines issued by SEBI, the Mutual Fund may engage in stock lending. The AMC shall comply with all reporting requirements and the Trustee shall carry out periodic review as required by SEBI guidelines. Stock lending means the lending of stock to another person or entity for a fixed period of time, at a negotiated compensation. The securities lent will be returned by the borrower on expiry of the stipulated period.

#### The Investment Manager will apply the following limits, should it desire to engage in Stock Lending:

- Not more than 20% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending.
- Not more than 5% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single intermediary

#### 23. Repo/reverse repo in transactions in corporate debt securities:

- i. The net exposure of the Scheme to repo transactions in corporate debt securities shall not be more than 10 % of the net assets of the Scheme.
- ii. Mutual funds shall participate in repo transactions only in AA and above rated corporate debt securities.
- iii. In terms of Regulation 44 (2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, mutual funds shall borrow through repo transactions only if the tenor of the transaction does not exceed a period of six months.

#### 24. Investment in unrated instruments

As per 12.1.5 of SEBI Master Circular, Investment in unrated debt and money market instruments, other than government securities, treasury bills, derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. shall be subject to the following:

- a. Investments should only be made in such instruments, including bills re-discounting, usance bills, etc., that are generally not rated and for which separate investment norms or limits are not provided in SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 and various circulars issued thereunder.
- b. Exposure of mutual fund schemes in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the schemes. All such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of AMC and the Board of trustees.

#### 25. As per clause 12.2.2 of the SEBI Master Circular-

- (i) No Mutual Fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of debt instruments having Special Features issued by a single issuer.
- (ii) A scheme shall not invest
  - a. more than 10% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in debt instruments having Special Features; and
  - b. more than 5% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in debt instruments having Special Features issued by a single issuer.

The above investment limit for a scheme shall be within the overall limit for debt instruments issued by a single issuer, as specified at clause 1 of the Seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996, and other prudential limits with respect to the debt instruments.

These investment limitations/parameters as expressed (linked to the Net Asset/Net Asset Value/capital) shall, in the ordinary course, apply as at the date of the most recent transaction or commitment to invest, and changes do not have to be effected merely because, owing to appreciation or depreciation in value or by reason of the receipt of any rights, bonuses or benefits in the nature of capital or of any Scheme of arrangement or for amalgamation, reconstruction or exchange, or at any repayment or redemption or other reason outside the control of the Mutual Fund, any such limits would thereby be breached. If these limits are exceeded for reasons

beyond its control, the AMC shall adopt as a priority objective the remedying of that situation, taking due account of the interests of the Unit Holders.

Apart from the Investment Restrictions prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations, internal risk parameters for limiting exposure to a particular Scheme may be prescribed from time to time to respond to the dynamic market conditions and market opportunities.

The Trustee /AMC may alter the above stated limitations from time to time, and also to the extent the SEBI (MF) Regulations change, so as to permit the Scheme to make their investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments in order to achieve their investment objective.

All the investment restrictions shall be applicable at the time of making investments.

#### C. Fundamental Attributes

Following are the Fundamental Attributes of the scheme, in terms of Clause 1.14 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024:

- (i) Type of Scheme -
  - An Open ended equity Scheme investing based on a quant model theme
- (ii) Investment Objective
  - Main Objective Please refer "Highlights/summary of the scheme"
  - Investment pattern Please refer "How will the Scheme allocate its assets?"

#### (iii) Terms of Issue

- Liquidity provisions such as listing, repurchase, redemption. Please refer, "Highlights/summary of the scheme"
- Aggregate fees and expenses charged to the Scheme. Please refer "Annual scheme recurring expenses"
- Any safety net or guarantee provided Not applicable.

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) read with 25(26) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations and Clause 1.14.1.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024 the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

- SEBI has reviewed and provided its comments on the proposal
- A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unitholder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and
- The Unitholders are given an option for a period of atleast 30 calendar days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.
- D. Index methodology Not Applicable
- E. Principles of incentive structure for market makers Not Applicable
- F. Floors and ceiling within a range of 5% of the intended allocation against each sub class of asset, as per clause 13.6.2 of SEBI master circular for mutual funds dated June 27, 2024- Not Applicable
- G. Other Scheme Specific Disclosures:

| Listing  | and | The Scheme is open ended and the Units are not proposed to be listed on any stock        |
|----------|-----|--|
| transfer | of  | exchange. However, the Mutual Fund may, at its sole discretion, list the Units on one or |
| units    |     | more Stock Exchanges at a later date, and thereupon the Mutual Fund will make suitable   |
|          |     | public announcement to that effect.  |
|          |     |  |

The Mutual Fund will offer and redeem the Units on a continuous basis during the Continuous Offer Period.

The Unit holders are given an option to hold the Units by way of an Account Statement (physical form) or in Dematerialized (demat form).

#### Transfer of Units in demat mode:

Units held in Demat form are transferable (subject to lock-in period, if any and subject to lien, if any marked on the units) in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018, as may be amended from time to time.

Transfer can be made only in favor of transferees who are capable of holding Units and having a Demat Account. The delivery instructions for transfer of Units will have to be lodged with the unit holder's Depository Participant ('DP') in requisite form as may be required from time to time and transfer will be effected in accordance with such rules / regulations as may be in force governing transfer of securities in dematerialized mode. Further, for the procedure of release of lien, the unit holder shall contact their respective DP.

However, if a person becomes a holder of the Units consequent to operation of law or upon enforcement of a pledge, the Mutual Fund will, subject to production of satisfactory evidence, effect the transfer, if the transferee is otherwise eligible to hold the Units. Similarly, in cases of transfers taking place consequent to death, insolvency etc., the transferee's name will be recorded by the Mutual Fund subject to production of satisfactory evidence.

#### Transfer of units held in Non-Demat [Statement of Account ('SOA')] mode:

As per the AMFI Best Practices Guidelines Circular No.116 /2024-25 dated August 14, 2024 read with AMFI Best Practices Guidelines Circular No. 119/2025-26 dated May 08, 2025 and such other circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder from time to time, on 'Standard Process for Transfer of Units held in Non-Demat (SoA) mode', units held by individual unitholders in Non-Demat ('SoA') mode can be transferred only in following cases-

- 1. Surviving joint unitholder, who wants to add new joint holder(s) in the folio upon demise of one or more joint unitholder(s).
- 2. A nominee of a deceased unitholder, who wants to transfer the units to the legal heirs of the deceased unitholder, post the transmission of units in the name of the nominee.
- 3. A minor unitholder who has turned a major and has changed his/her status from minor to major, wants to add the name of the parent / guardian, sibling, spouse etc. in the folio as joint holder(s).
- 4. transfer to siblings. Gifting of units.
- 5. Transfer of units to third party.
- 6. addition/deletion of unit holder

Partial transfer of units held in a folio shall be allowed. If the request for transfer of units is lodged on the record date, the IDCW payout/ reinvestment shall be made to the transferor.

Redemption of the transferred units shall not be allowed for 10 days from the date of transfer. This will enable the investor to revert in case the transfer is initiated fraudulently.

#### Mode of submitting the Transfer Request Non-Demat (SOA) mode

The facility for transfer of units held in SoA mode shall be available only through online mode via the transaction portals of the RTAs and the MF Central, i.e., the transfer of units held in SoA mode shall not be allowed through physical/ paper-based mode or via the stock exchange platforms, MFU, channel partners and EOPs etc.

|   | For details on pre-requisites, payment of stamp duty on transfer of units, please refer SAI.  |
|---|---|
| Dematerializa<br>tion of units  | The Unit holders would have an option to hold the Units in demat form or account statement (non-demat) form. Units held in Demat Form are freely transferable. The Applicant intending to hold Units in demat form will be required to have a Demat account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the NSDL/ CDSL and will be required to mention in the application form DP's Name, DP ID No. and Beneficiary Account No. with the DP at the time of purchasing Units.  |
|   | For further details, please refer SAI.  |
| Minimum Target amount (This is the minimum amount required to operate the scheme and if this is not collected during the NFO period, then all the investors would be refunded the amount invested without any | Not Applicable  |
| return.)<br>Maximum   | Not Applicable  |
| Amount to be raised (if   | Not Applicable  |
| any) Dividend Policy (ID CW)  | The Trustee intends to declare IDCWs comprising substantially of net income and net capital gains. It should be noted that the actual distribution of IDCWs and frequency of distribution will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. To the extent the entire net income and realised gains are not distributed, it will remain invested in the Option and reflected in the NAV.  |
|   | Growth Option   |
|   | The Mutual Fund will not declare any IDCWs under this option. The income earned under this Option will remain invested in the option and will be reflected in the NAV. This option is suitable for investors who are not looking for current income but who have invested with the intention of capital appreciation. Moreover, if Units under this option are held as capital asset for a period of greater than twelve months from the date of acquisition, Unit Holders will get the benefit of long term capital gains tax. |
|   | Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option (IDCW) (Option B)   |
|   | The above Option is suited for investors seeking income through IDCWs declared by the Scheme. Only Unit Holders opting for the IDCW Option (Option B) will receive IDCWs. The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may also declare interim IDCWs.  |

This Option in turn offers two sub-options i.e. "Payout IDCW" and "Reinvest IDCW", as under:

#### Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option (IDCW)

As per the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall despatch IDCW proceeds to the Unit Holders within 7 Working Days of declaration of the IDCW. IDCWs will be paid by cheque, net of taxes, as may be applicable. Unit Holders will also have the option of direct payment of IDCW to the bank account. The cheques will be drawn in the name of the sole/first holder and will be posted to the registered address of the sole/first holder as indicated in the original application form.

To safeguard the interest of Unit Holders from loss or theft of IDCW cheques, investor should provide the name of their bank, branch and account number in the Application Form. IDCW cheques will be sent to the Unit Holder after incorporating such information.

Investors may however note that in case the IDCW distributed (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) is for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 100/-, the IDCW, instead of being paid out to the Unit holder will be reinvested by issuing additional Units of the Scheme at the Applicable NAV on the next Business day after the Record Date. The additional Units issued and held as long term capital asset will get the benefit of long-term capital gains tax if sold after being held for greater than twelve months. For this purpose, twelve months will be computed from the date when such additional units are allotted.

#### Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option (IDCW)

Under this sub-option, IDCWs are reinvested by way of allotment of additional Units of the Scheme, instead of receiving IDCW payout. Such additional Units by way of reinvestment of IDCWs will be at the Applicable NAV on the next Business day after the Record Date. The additional Units issued under this sub-option and held as long term capital asset will get the benefit of long-term capital gains tax if sold after being held for greater than twelve months. For this purpose, twelve months will be computed from the date when such additional units are allotted.

Effect of IDCW: Post declaration of IDCW, the NAV of the Units under the IDCW Option will stand reduced by the amount of IDCW declared and applicable statutory levy /surcharge/cess/any other levy payable by the scheme in respect of separate category of investors if any. Notwithstanding varying rates of statutory levies, the ex-IDCW NAV will remain the same for all categories of investors in the IDCW Option, though the number of additional Units received by Unit Holders may vary depending on the category of each Unit Holder.

#### Notes:

The Trustee may decide to declare distributions under the IDCW Option of the Scheme subject to availability of distributable surplus. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit Holders as to the rate of IDCW will be regularly paid, though it is the intention of the Scheme to make IDCW distribution under the respective plan/options of the Scheme.

For IDCW Options having a defined frequency, the Trustee at its sole discretion may also declare interim distributions between two successive record dates. The declaration/actual payment of IDCW and the frequency thereof will depend on the availability of distributable surplus computed in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations. The decision of the Trustee in this regard shall be final.

An investor on record of the CAMS / Statement of Beneficiary Owners maintained by the Depositories for the purpose of IDCW distribution is an investor who is a Unit Holder/

Beneficial Owners as on the Record Date. In order to be a Unit Holder, an investor has to be allocated Units representing receipt of clear funds by the Scheme.

IDCW, if declared, will be paid (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) to those Unit holders whose names appear in the Register of Unit holders on the record date. In case of units held in dematerialized mode, the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) will provide the list of eligible demat account holders and the number of units held by them in electronic form on the Record date to the Registrars and Transfer Agent of the Mutual Fund.

On payment of IDCW, the NAV will stand reduced by the amount of IDCW and Dividend distribution tax/statutory levy (if applicable) paid. The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change the record date from time to time.

#### **IDCW Distribution Procedure**

In accordance with clause 11.6.1 of Master Circular, the procedure for IDCW Distribution would be as under:

a.

uantum of IDCW and the record date will be fixed by the Trustee. IDCW so decided shall be paid, subject to availability of distributable surplus. Further, with respect to declaration of IDCW upto monthly frequency, the trustees can delegate to the officials of AMC to declare and fix the record date as well as decide the quantum of IDCW subject to the conditions as laid under clause 11.6.3 of Master Circular.

b.

ithin one calendar day of decision by the Trustee, the AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision about the IDCW including the record date, in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated.

c.

he Record Date will be 2 working days from the date of publication in at least one English newspaper or in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the mutual fund is situated, whichever is issued earlier. Record date shall be the date which will be considered for the purpose of determining the eligibility of investors whose names appear on the register of Unit holders maintained by the Mutual Fund/statement of beneficial ownership maintained by the Depositories, as applicable, for receiving IDCW.

d.

he notice will, in font size 10, bold, categorically state that pursuant to payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Scheme would fall to the extent of payout and statutory levy (if applicable).

he NAV will be adjusted to the extent of IDCW distribution and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record date.

f.

efore the issue of such notice, no communication indicating the probable date of IDCW declaration in any manner whatsoever, will be issued by Mutual Fund.

#### Allotment (Detailed procedure)

Full allotment will be made to all valid applications received. Allotment to NRIs/FIIs will be subject to RBI approval, if required. Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustee may reject any application received in case the application is found invalid/incomplete or for any other reason in the Trustee's sole discretion. All allotments will be provisional, subject to realization of payment instrument and subject to the AMC having been reasonably satisfied about receipt of clear funds. Any redemption or switch out transaction in the interim is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of the AMC. In case of cheque returns, the Mutual Fund will send the copy of the returned cheque and bank return memo by normal post within 15 days of the Registrar having received, at its registered office, the physical and the return memo. The Mutual Fund will not be responsible for any loss or damage to the applicant on account of any delay in informing him/her/it about the return

of the cheque, where such delay is caused by the clearing mechanisms of banks and clearing houses involved in realization of cheques.

It is mandatory for NRIs to attach a copy of the payment cheque/FIRC/Debit Certificate to ascertain the repatriation status of the amount invested. NRI applicants should also clearly tick on account type as NRE or NRO or FCNR to determine the repatriation status of the investment amount. The AMC and the Registrar may ascertain the repatriation status purely based on the details provided in the application form under 'Investment and payment details' and will not be liable for any incorrect information provided by the applicants. Applicants will have to coordinate with their authorized dealers and banks to repatriate the investment amount as and when needed.

Allotment confirmation specifying the number of Units allotted shall be sent to the Unit holders at their registered e-mail address and/or mobile number by way of email and/or SMS within 5 Business Days from the date of receipt of transaction request.

All applications and/or refunds that are rejected for any reason whatsoever will be returned through instruments or payment channels such as RTGS, NEFT, IMPS, direct credit, etc. or any other mode allowed by Reserve Bank of India from time to time, for payments including refunds to unitholders in form of the cheque, demand draft.

Further, AMCs may also use modes of despatch such as speed post, courier etc. for payments including refunds to unitholders in addition to the registered post with acknowledgement due within 15 days to the address as mentioned by the applicant. The Mutual Fund reserves the right to recover from an investor any loss caused to the Scheme on account of dishonor of cheques issued by him/her/it for purchase of Units.

For investors who have given demat account details, the Units will be credited to the investor's demat account after due verification and confirmation from NSDL/CDSL of the demat account details and only after the funds are credited into the Mutual Fund's scheme(s) account to the satisfaction of the AMC.

Allotment confirmation specifying the number of Units allotted shall be sent to the Unit holders at their registered e-mail address and/or mobile number by way of email and/or SMS within 5 Business Days from the date of receipt of transaction request.

Note: Allotment of units will be done after deduction of applicable stamp duty and transaction charges, if any.

#### Refund

If application is rejected, refunds will be completed within 5 Business Days from the transaction date for all cases where the remitter details are available. If the Mutual Fund refunds the amount after 5 Business Days, interest as specified by SEBI (currently, 15% per annum) shall be paid by the AMC. Refunds will be made through electronic modes such as RTGS, NEFT, Direct Credits & Cheques as applicable.

Who can invest This is an indicative list and investors shall consult their financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable tο their risk

The following persons (subject to, wherever relevant, purchase of units of mutual funds, being permitted under respective constitutions, and relevant statutory regulations) are eligible and may apply for subscription to the Units of the Scheme:

- Resident Adult Individuals either singly or jointly (not exceeding three)
- Minors through parent/legal guardian
- •Companies, Bodies Corporate, Public Sector Undertakings, association of persons or bodies of individuals whether incorporated or not and societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (so long as the purchase of Units is permitted under the respective constitutions)
- •Religious, Charitable and Private Trusts, under the provisions of 11(5) of Income Tax Act, 1961 read with Rule 17C of Income Tax Rules, 1962 (subject to receipt of necessary approvals as "Public Securities", where required)
- Trustee of private trusts authorised to invest in mutual fund Scheme under the Trust Deed

#### profile.

- Partnership Firms
- Karta of Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)
- Banks (including Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks) and Financial Institutions
- NRIs/Persons of Indian Origin residing abroad on full repatriation basis (subject to RBI approval, if any) or on non-repatriation basis
- Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs) registered with SEBI on full repatriation basis (subject to RBI approval, if any)
- Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPI) as defined in Regulation 2(1) (h) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014
- Army, Air Force, Navy and other para-military funds
- Scientific and Industrial Research Organisations
- International Multilateral Agencies approved by the Government of India
- •Non-Government Provident/Pension/Gratuity funds as and when permitted to invest
- Mutual Funds registered under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996
- Others who are permitted to invest in the Scheme as per their respective constitutions
- The scheme of the Mutual Fund, subject to the conditions and limits prescribed in SEBI (MF) Regulations and/or by the Trustee, AMC or Sponsors (The AMC shall not charge any fees on such investments).
- The AMC (No fees shall be charged on such investments).

All category of investors (whether existing or new) as permitted above are eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan. Investments under the Direct Plan can be made through various mode offered by the Fund for investing directly in the Fund.

#### Applicability and provisions of Foreign Account Compliance Act (FATCA)

For further details relating to FATCA, investors are requested to refer SAI which is available on the website viz. www.dspim.com

### Who cannot invest

## Non-acceptance of subscriptions from U.S. Persons and Residents of Canada in the Scheme

United States Person (U.S. Person), corporations and other entities organized under the applicable laws of the U.S. and Residents of Canada as defined under the applicable laws of Canada should not invest in units of any of the Schemes of the Fund and should note the following:

o fresh purchases /additional purchases/switches in any Schemes of the Fund would be allowed. However, existing Unit Holder(s) will be allowed to redeem their units from the Schemes of the Fund. If an existing Unit Holder(s) subsequently becomes a U.S. Person or Resident of Canada, then such Unit Holder(s) will not be able to purchase any additional Units in any of the Scheme of the Fund.

However, subscription (including systematic investments) and switch transactions requests received from U.S. persons who are Non-resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian origin (PIO) and at the time of such investment, are present in India and submit a physical transaction request along with such documents as may be prescribed by the AMC/ Trustee Company from time to time shall be accepted.

The AMC shall accept such investments subject to the applicable laws and such other terms and conditions as may be notified by the AMC/ Trustee Company. The investor shall be responsible for complying with all the applicable laws for such investments. The AMC reserves the right to reject the transaction request or redeem with applicable exit load and TDS or reverse allotted units, as the case may be, as and when identified by the AMC, which are not in compliance with the terms and conditions notified in this regard.

•

or transaction from Stock Exchange platform, while transferring units from the broker

account to investor account, if the investor has U.S./Canadian address then the transactions, subject to the abovementioned conditions, may be rejected.

n case the AMC/Fund subsequently indentifies that the subscription amount is received from U.S. Person(s) or Resident(s) of Canada, in that case the AMC/Fund at its discretion shall redeem all the units held by such person from the Scheme of the Fund at applicable Net Asset Value.

# How to Apply and other details

Application form and Key Information Memorandum may be obtained from Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) / Investor Service Centres (ISCs) of the AMC or RTA or Distributors or can be downloaded from our website <a href="https://www.dspim.com">www.dspim.com</a>.

Please refer to the SAI and Application form for further details and the instructions.

Applications can be submitted at any of the official points of acceptance of transactions, the addresses of which are given at the end of this SID and updated list is available on the website of the Fund and the registrar. Investors can log on to <a href="www.camsonline.com">www.camsonline.com</a> for details of various offices/ISCs of Registrar.

Stock brokers registered with recognized stock exchange and empaneled with the AMC shall also be considered as 'official point of Acceptance of Transaction'.

It is mandatory for every applicant to provide the name of the bank, branch, address, account type and account number as per requirements laid down by SEBI and any other requirements stated in the Application Form. Applications without these details will be treated as incomplete. Such incomplete applications will be rejected.

Financial transactions through email in respect of non- individual investors shall be accepted in terms of AMFI Best Practice Guidelines (BPG) no. 118/2024-25 dated January 31, 2025, and such other circulars issued in this regard from time to time. For the terms and conditions of for availing the facility to transact through electronic mail, please refer SAI.

#### The policy regarding reissue of repurchased units. including the maximum extent, the manner of reissue, the entity (the scheme or the AMC) involved the same.

Not Applicable

# Restrictions, if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose of units being offered.

The Trustee may, in the general interest of Unit Holders, keeping in view the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, limit the total number of Units which may be redeemed on any Business Day to 5% of the total number of Units then in issue under the Scheme (or such higher percentage as the Trustees may determine).

Any Units, which by virtue of these limitations are not redeemed on a particular Business Day, will be carried forward for redemption to the next Business Day, in order of receipt. Redemptions so carried forward will be priced on the basis of the Redemption Price of the

Business Day or Non Business Day (if and as applicable) on which redemption is made. Under such circumstances, to the extent multiple redemption requests are received at the same time on a single Business Day, redemptions will be made on pro-rata basis, based on the size of each redemption request, the balance amount being carried forward for redemption to the next Business Day(s).

Also, in the event of an order being received from any regulatory authority/body, directing attachment of the Units of any investor, redemption of Units will be restricted in due compliance of such order.

#### Restriction on Redemption of Units of the Scheme

Subject to the approval of the Boards of the AMC and of the Trustee and subject also to necessary communication of the same to SEBI, the redemption of / switch-out of Units of Scheme(s) of the Fund, may be temporarily suspended/ restricted. In accordance with clause 1.12 of the SEBI Master Circular and subject to prevailing regulations, restriction on/suspension of redemptions / switch-out of Units of the Scheme(s) of the Fund, may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as:

- a) Liquidity issues: when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security;
- b) Market failures, exchange closures: when markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies;
- c) Operational issues: when exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out).

Restriction on / suspension of redemption of Units of the Scheme(s) may be imposed for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.

When restriction on / suspension of redemption of Units of the Scheme(s) is imposed, the following procedure shall be applied:

i.No redemption / switch-out requests upto Rs. 2 lakhs shall be subject to such restriction.

i.Where redemption / switch-out requests are above Rs. 2 lakhs, the AMC shall redeem the first Rs. 2 lakhs without such restriction and remaining part over and above Rs. 2 lakhs shall be subject to such restriction.

Cut off timing for subscriptions / redemptions/ switches

This is the time before which your application (complete in all respects) should reach the official points of acceptance.

Applicable NAV is the Net Asset Value per Unit at the close of the Business Day on which a valid application is accepted and time stamped. An application will be considered accepted on a Business Day, subject to it being complete in all respects and received and time stamped upto the relevant cut-off time as specified below, at any of the official points of acceptance of transactions. Applications received via post or courier at any of the centres will be accepted on the basis of when the application is time stamped by the centre and not on the basis of date and time of receipt of the post or the courier.

In accordance with the clause 8.4.6.2 of the SEBI Master Circular, in respect of purchase of units of mutual fund schemes (except liquid and overnight schemes), closing NAV of the day shall be applicable on which the funds are available for utilization irrespective of the size and time of receipt of such application.

Pursuant to above, the NAV applicability for purchase/switch-in/ subscription in the Scheme will be subject to following clauses:

Application for purchase/subscription/switch-in is received before the applicable cut-off time on a Business Day.

Funds for the entire amount of purchase/subscription/switch-in as per the application is credited before the cut-off time to the bank account of the Scheme in which subscription is made.

The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time the Scheme.

| (a) Purchase and Switch-in  |   |
|---|---|
| Particulars   | Applicable NAV  |
| Where the valid application is received upto cut-off time of 3.00 p.m. on a business day at the official point(s) of acceptance and funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase are available for utilization upto 3.00 p.m. on the same Business Day.                                   | Closing NAV of same<br>Business Day shall be<br>applicable  |
| Where the valid application is received upto cut-off time of 3.00 p.m. on a business day at the official point(s) of acceptance and funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase are available for utilization after 3.00 p.m. on the same Business Day or on any subsequent Business Day | Closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day on which the funds are available for utilization prior to 3.00 p.m. |
| Where the valid application is received after cut-off time of 3.00 p.m. on a business day at the official point(s) of acceptance and funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase/switch-in are available for utilization upto 3.00 p.m. on the same Business Day.                        | Closing NAV of<br>subsequent Business<br>Day shall be<br>applicable   |
| (b) Redemption and Switch-out   |   |
| Particulars   | Applicable NAV  |
| Where the valid application is received on any Business Day at the official points of acceptance of transactions upto 3.00 p.m.   | NAV of the same day   |
| Where the valid application is received after 3.00 p.m.   | NAV of the next<br>Business Day.  |

**Transaction through online facilities/ electronic mode:** The time of transaction done through various online facilities/electronic modes offered by the AMC, for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV, would be the time when the request of purchase/sale/switch of units is received in the servers of AMC/RTA as per terms and conditions of such facilities.

With respect to investors who transact through the stock exchange, Applicable NAV shall be reckoned on the basis of the time stamping as evidenced by confirmation slip given by stock exchange mechanism.

Applicable Net Asset Value in case of Multiple applications/transactions received under all open-ended Schemes of the Fund: All transactions as per conditions mentioned below shall be aggregated and closing NAV of the day on which funds for respective transaction (irrespective of source of funds) are available for utilization.

- 1. All transactions received on same Business Day (as per cut-off timing and Time stamping rule).
- 2. Aggregation of transactions shall be applicable to the Scheme.
- 3. Transactions shall include purchases, additional purchases and exclude Switches, SIP/STP and trigger transactions.
- 4. Aggregation of transactions shall be done on the basis of investor/s/Unit Holder/s Permanent Account Number (PAN). In case of joint holding in folios, transactions with similar holding pattern will be aggregated. The principle followed for such aggregation will be similar as applied for compilation of Consolidated Account Statement (CAS).
- 5. All transactions will be aggregated where investor holding pattern is same as stated in point no.4 above.
- 6. Only transactions in the same Scheme of the Fund shall be clubbed. It will include transactions at Plans/Options level (i.e. Regular Plan, Direct Plan, IDCW Option, Growth Option, etc).
- 7. Transactions in the name of minor received through guardian will not be aggregated with the transaction in the name of same guardian. However, two or more transactions in folios of a minor received through same guardian will be considered for aggregation.
- 8. In the case funds are received on separate days and are available for utilization on different business days before the cut off time, the applicable NAV shall be of the Business day/s on which the cleared funds are available for utilization for the respective application amount.
- 9. Irrespective the date and time of debit to the customer bank accounts, the date and time of actual credit in the Scheme's bank account, which could be different due settlement cycle in the banking industry, would be considered for applicability of NAV. Investors are advised to make use of digital/electronic payment to transfer the funds to the Scheme's bank account.

#### Note for switching:

Where there is a switch application from one scheme to another, 'Switch out' shall be treated as redemption in one scheme and the Applicable NAV based on the cut off time for redemption and payout rules shall be applied. Similarly, the 'switch in' shall be treated as purchase and the Applicable NAV based on the cut off time for purchase and realization of funds by the 'switch in' scheme related rules shall be applied.

Where an application is received and time stamping is done after the cut-off time, the request will be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day.

| Minimum   |      |
|-----------|------|
| amount    | for  |
| purchase/ | red  |
| emption/s | swit |
| ches.     |      |

| Minimum amount for<br>Purchase                  | Rs. 100/- and any amount thereafter  |
|---|--|
| (Including Subsequent<br>Purchase/SIP Purchase) | Note: The minimum application amount will not be applicable for investment made in schemes in line with SEBI guidelines on Alignment of interest of Designated Employees of AMC. |
| Minimum amount for<br>Redemption                | Not Applicable   |
| Minimum amount for<br>Switches                  | Rs. 100/- and any amount thereafter  |

The Trustee shall have absolute discretion to reject any application for purchase of Units, if in its opinion, increasing the size of the Unit Capital is not in the general interest of the Unit Holders, or if for any other reason it does not believe it would be in the best interest of the Scheme or its Unit Holders to accept such an application.

#### Accounts Statements

Allotment confirmation specifying the number of Units allotted shall be sent to the Unit holders at their registered e-mail address and/or mobile number by way of email and/or SMS within 5 working Days from the date of receipt of the valid application/transaction.

A Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) detailing all the transactions across all mutual funds and holding at the end of the month shall be sent to the Unit holders in whose folio(s) transaction(s) have taken place during the month. eCAS will be sent on or before 12<sup>th</sup> of the succeeding month and physical CAS will be sent on or before 15<sup>th</sup> of the succeeding month. However, if the investor wishes to opt for physical copy may request for the same.

Half-yearly CAS shall be issued at the end of every six months (i.e. April and October). eCAS shall be sent on or before 18<sup>th</sup> day of succeeding month and physical CAS shall be sent on or before 21<sup>st</sup> day of succeeding month to all investors providing the prescribed details across all schemes of mutual funds and securities held in dematerialized form across demat accounts, if applicable.

For further details, refer SAI.

#### Dividend/ IDCW

The IDCW proceeds will be paid directly into the Unitholder's bank account through various electronic payout modes such as Direct credit/NEFT/RTGS and cheques as applicable within 7 working days of the record date of IDCW

In the event of delay/failure to despatch the IDCW warrants within the aforesaid period, interest for the period of delay in transfer of IDCW shall be paid by AMC to unitholders at the rate of 15% per annum along with the proceeds of IDCW.

#### Redemption

Units can be redeemed (sold back to the Mutual Fund) at the relevant Redemption Price. The redemption requests can be made on the pre-printed forms (transaction slip/common transaction form) or by using the form at the bottom of the account statement. The redemption request can be submitted at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of transaction, the details of which are mentioned at the end of this SID. As all allotments are provisional, subject to realization of payment instrument and subject to the AMC having been reasonably satisfied that the Mutual Fund has received clear funds, any redemption or switch out transaction in the interim is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of the AMC.

A unit Holder may request redemption of a specified amount or a specified number of Units only. If the redemption request is made for a specified amount and the number of Units is also specified by the Unit Holder, the number of Units specified will be considered for deciding the redemption amount. Unit Holders may also request for redemption of their entire holding and close the account by indicating the same at an appropriate place in the transaction slip/common transaction slip.

It may, however, be noted that in the event of death of the Unit Holder, the nominee or legal heir, (subject to production of requisite documentary evidence to the satisfaction of the AMC) as the case may be, shall be able to redeem the investment.

In case an investor has purchased Units on more than one day (either under the NFO Period or through subsequent purchases) the Units purchased first (i.e. those Units which have been held for the longest period of time), will be deemed to have been redeemed first, i.e. on a First-In-First-Out basis.

In case the Units are standing in the names of more than one Unit Holder, where mode of holding is specified as Joint redemption requests will have to be signed by all joint holders. However, in cases of holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any one of the Unit Holders will have the power to make redemption requests, without it being necessary for all the Unit Holders to sign. However, in all cases, the proceeds of the redemption will be paid to the first-named holder only.

The Redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be dispatched to Unit Holders within three Working Days from the date of acceptance of redemption or repurchase.

Investor may note that in case of exceptional scenorios as prescribed by AMFI vide its communication no. AMFI/ 35P/ MEM-COR/ 74 / 2022-23 dated January 16, 2023 read with Clause 14.1.3 of the SEBI Master Circular, the AMC may not be able to adhere with the timelines prescribed above.

Unit Holders are encouraged and advised to submit their requests for bank mandate/ Multiple Bank Accounts Registration request atleast 10 business days prior to date of redemption / IDCW payment, if any. The AMC reserves the right to extend/modify the timelines on a case to case basis.

The redemption payment will be issued in favour of the sole/ first Unit Holder's registered name and bank account number, if provided. Payment via cheque, where issued, will be sent to the address of the sole/first Holder registered with the fund at the time of dispatch entirely at the risk of the unit holder. The redemption cheque/demand draft will be payable at par at all the places where the official points of acceptance of transaction are located. Bank charges for collection of redemption proceeds will be borne by the Unit Holder. With a view to safeguarding their interest, it is mandatory that Unit Holders indicate their Bank Account No., name of the bank and branch in the application for purchasing Units of the Scheme. A fresh account statement will also be sent/emailed to redeeming investors, indicating the new balance to the credit in the account, along with the redemption cheque.

Unit holders are requested to note that application for redemption or switch out for units for which funds are not realized via purchase or switch-in in the Scheme of the Fund shall be liable to be rejected. In other words, redemption of units will be processed only if the funds for such units are realized in the Scheme by a way of payment instructions/transfer or switch-in funding process.

The proceeds towards redemptions and IDCW will be dispatched by a reasonable mode of dispatch like courier, speed post, UCP, etc. in case of cheque/demand draft or directly credited to the bank account (as per the details mentioned by the investor), entirely and solely at the risk of the investor. The Mutual Fund will endeavour to remit redemption proceeds via electronic means, as made available by RBI. Where such electronic means are not available or feasible under any circumstances, the Mutual Fund will remit the redemption proceeds by way of cheques. The investor will not hold the Mutual Fund or the AMC or the Registrar responsible for any non-receipt or delay of receipt of redemption & IDCW proceeds due to any negligence or deficiency in service by the courier company, postal authorities or the bank executing direct credits, or due to incorrect bank account details provided by the investor.

In case of redemptions, Unit holders should note that Two Factor Authentication [2FA] is mandatory for all redemption / switches including STP/SWP submitted through electronic mode. OTP will be sent to either email id or mobile number registered in the folio and the Unit holder have to confirm on the OTP received. On successful validation only, the redemptions will be accepted and processed.

#### Redemption by NRIs and FPIs

Credit balances in the account of an NRI/FPI investor may be redeemed by such investors in accordance with the procedure described above and subject to the procedures laid down by RBI, if any. Such redemption proceeds will be paid by means of a Rupee cheque payable to the NRI's/FPIs or by a foreign currency draft drawn at the then rates of exchange less bank charges, subject to RBI procedures and approvals.

#### Effect of Redemption

On redemption, the unit capital and reserves will stand reduced by an amount equivalent to the product of the number of Units redeemed and the Redemption Price as on the date of redemption. Units once redeemed will be extinguished and will not be re-issued.

#### Fractional Units

Since a request for purchase is generally made in Rupee amounts and not in terms of number of Units of the Scheme, a Unit Holder may be left with fractional Units. Fractional Units will be computed and accounted for up to three decimal places. However, fractional Units will, in no way, affect the Unit Holder's ability to redeem the Units, either in part or in full, standing to his/her/its credit.

# Redemption by investors transacting through the Stock Exchange mechanism

Investors who wish to transact through the stock exchange shall place orders for redemptions as currently practiced for secondary market activities. Investors must submit the Delivery Instruction Slip to their Depository Participant on the same day of submission of redemption request, within such stipulated time as may be specified by NSE/BSE, failing which the transaction will be rejected. Investors shall seek redemption requests in terms of number of Units only and not in Rupee amounts. Redemption amounts shall be paid by the AMC to the bank mandate registered with the Depository Participant.

# Redemption by investors who hold Units in dematerialized form

Redemption request for Units held in demat mode shall not be accepted at the offices of the Mutual Fund/AMC/Registrar. Unit holders shall submit such request only through their respective Depository Participant.

#### Bank Mandate

It is mandatory for every applicant to provide the name of the bank, branch, address, account type and number as per requirements laid down by SEBI and any other requirements stated in the Application Form. Applications without these details will be treated as incomplete. Such incomplete applications will be rejected. The Registrar/AMC may ask the investor to provide a blank cancelled cheque or its photocopy for the purpose of verifying the bank account number.

Investor/s or /Unit Holder/s are requested to note that any one of the following documents shall be submitted by the investor/s or /Unit Holder/s, in case the cheque provided along with fresh subscription/new folio creation does not belong to the bank mandate specified in the application form:

- a. Original cancelled cheque having the First Holder Name printed on the cheque [or]
- b. Original bank statement reflecting the First Holder Name, Bank Account Number and Bank Name as specified in the application [or]
- Photocopy of the bank statement / bank pass book duly attested by the bank manager and bank seal preferably with designation and employee number [or]
- d. Photocopy of the bank statement / passbook / cancelled cheque copy duly attested by the AMC/ RTA branch officials after verification of original bank statement / passbook / cheque shown by the investor or their representative [or]
- e. Confirmation by the bank manager with seal, on the bank's letter head with name, designation and employee number confirming the investor details and bank mandate information.

Where such additional documents are not provided for the verification of bank account for redemption or IDCW payment, the AMC reserves the right to capture the bank account used towards subscription payment for the purpose of redemption and IDCW payments.

For more details on Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Facility, Bank Account Details, Change of Bank, please refer SAI.

Delay in payment of redemption / repurchase proceeds/divi dend The Redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be dispatched to Unit Holders within three Working Days from the date of acceptance of redemption or repurchase.

In the event of delay/failure to transfer the redemption/repurchase proceeds within the aforesaid period, Interest for the period of delay in transfer of redemption or repurchase shall be paid by AMC to unitholders at the rate of 15% per annum along with the proceeds of redemption or repurchase.

Investor may note that in case of exceptional scenarios as prescribed by AMFI vide its communication no. AMFI/ 35P/ MEM-COR/ 74 / 2022-23 dated January 16, 2023 read with Clause 14.1.3 of the SEBI Master Circular, the AMC may not be able to adhere with the timelines prescribed above.

IDCW payments shall be dispatched/transferred to the investors within seven working days from the IDCW record date. In case the AMC fails to make IDCW payment within seven working days, the AMC shall be liable to pay interest to investors at 15% per annum. The interest on delayed payment would be computed from the record date for IDCW.

Unclaimed Redemption and Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Amount

The treatment of unclaimed redemption and IDCW amounts shall be in terms of clause 14.3 of SEBI Master Circular.

For further details, please refer SAI.

Disclosure w.r.t investment by minors For Investments 'On behalf of Minor': Where the investment is on behalf of minor by the guardian, please note the following important points.

- a. The minor shall be the sole and only first holder in the account. Nomination facility is not available for applications/ folios on behalf of a minor. Joint holders' details and nomination details, even if mentioned and signed will not be considered.
- b. Guardian of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian.
- c. Details like minor's date of birth, Guardian's relation with Minor, Guardian name, PAN, KYC are mandatory, along with supporting documents. Photo copy of the document evidencing the date of birth of minor like
  - i) Birth certificate of the minor, or
  - ii) School leaving certificate / Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc., or
  - iii) Passport of the minor, or
  - iv) any other suitable proof should be attached with the application form.
- d. Where the guardian is not a natural guardian (father or mother) and is a court appointed legal guardian, suitable supporting documentary evidence should be provided.
- e. If the mandatory details and/or documents are not provided, the application is liable to be rejected without any information to the applicant.
- f. Payment towards subscription/investment through any mode in units of the schemes of Fund shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor, bank account of the parent or legal guardian of the minor, or from a joint bank account of the minor with parent or legal guardian.
- g. All redemption proceeds shall be credited only in the verified bank account of the minor or a joint bank account of the minor with the parent or legal guardian after completing all KYC formalities.

A minor Unit Holder, on becoming major, may inform the Registrar about attaining majority, and provide his specimen signature duly authenticated by his banker as well as his details of bank account and a certified true copy of the PAN card, KYC details and such other details as may be asked by AMC from time to time to enable the Registrar to update records and allow the minor turned major to operate the account in his own right.

Further, all other requirement for investments by minor and process of transmission shall be followed in line with clause 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular read with SEBI Circular dated May 12, 2023 as amended from time to time.

# Transactions Through Channel Distributors

Investors may enter into an agreement with certain distributors (with whom AMC also has a tie up) referred to as "Channel Distributors" who provide the facility to investors to transact in units of mutual funds through various modes such as their website/ other electronic means or through Power of Attorney in favour of the Channel Distributor, as the case may be.

Under such arrangement, the Channel Distributors will aggregate the details of transactions (viz. subscriptions/ redemptions/switches) of their various investors and forward the same electronically to the AMC / RTA for processing on daily basis as per the cut-off timings applicable to the relevant Scheme. The Channel Distributor is required to send copy of investors' KYC and agreement entered into between the investor & distributor to the RTA (one time for central record keeping) as also the transaction documents / proof of transaction authorization as the case may be, to the AMC / RTA as per agreed timelines.

Normally, the subscription proceeds, when invested through this mode, are by way of direct credits to the specified bank account of DSP Mutual Fund. The redemption proceeds(subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) and IDCW payouts, if any, are paid by the AMC to the investor directly through direct credit in the bank account of the investor specified by the distributor or through issuance of payment instrument, as applicable

In case KYC and other necessary documents are not furnished within the stipulated timeline, the transaction request shall be liable to be rejected or the folio will be locked for future subscriptions/ switches. The Mutual Fund, the AMC, the Trustee, along with their directors, employees and representatives shall not be liable for any errors, damages or losses arising out of or in connection with the transactions undertaken by investors or as provided by the distributors through the above mode.

It may be noted that investors investing through this mode may also approach the AMC / ISC directly with their transaction requests (financial / non-financial) or avail of the online transaction facilities offered by the AMC.

# Subscription of Units Through Electronic Mode

Subject to the investor fulfilling certain terms and conditions as stipulated by AMC from time to time, the AMC, Mutual Fund, Registrar or any other agent or representative of the AMC, Mutual Fund, the Registrar ("Recipient") may accept transactions through any electronic mode (fax/web/ electronic transactions) ("Electronic Transactions"). The acceptance of Electronic Transactions will be solely at the risk of the investor and the Recipient shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any loss, damage caused to the investor directly or indirectly, as a result of the investor sending or purporting to send such transactions including where such transaction sent / purported to be sent is not processed on account of the fact that it was not received by the Recipient.

The investor acknowledges that Electronic Transaction is not a secure means of giving instructions / transactions requests and that the investor is aware of the risks involved including those arising out of such transmission being inaccurate, imperfect, ineffective, illegible, having a lack of quality or clarity, garbled, altered, distorted, not timely etc. The investor's request to the Recipient to act on Electronic Transaction is for the investor's convenience and the Recipient is not obliged or bound to act on the same. The investor authorizes the recipient to accept and act on any Electronic Transaction which the recipient believes in good faith to be given by the investor and the recipient may at its discretion treat any such transaction as if the same was given to the recipient under the investor's original signature.

In case there is any difference between the particulars mentioned in the fax/ web/ electronic transmission received as against the original document which may be received thereafter, the Recipient shall not be liable for any consequences arising therefrom.

The investor agrees that the recipient may adopt additional security measures including signature verification, telephone call backs or a combination of the same, which may be recorded and the investor consents to such recording and agrees to co-operate with the recipient to enable confirmation of such transaction requests. In consideration of the Recipient from time to time accepting and at its sole discretion (including but not limited to the AMC extending/ discontinuing such facilities from time to time) acting on any Electronic Transaction request received / purporting to be received from the investor, the investor agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the AMC, Directors, employees, agents, representatives of the AMC, Mutual Fund and Trustees from and against all actions, claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, costs and expenses of whatever nature (whether actual or contingent) directly or indirectly suffered or incurred, sustained by or threatened against the indemnified parties whatsoever arising from or in connection with or any way relating to the indemnified parties in good faith accepting and acting on Electronic Transaction requests including relying upon such transaction requests purporting to come from the investor even though it may not come from the Investor. The AMC reserves the right to modify the terms and conditions or to discontinue the facility at any point of time.

Unit holders should note that Two Factor Authentication [2FA] is mandatory for all subscriptions including SIP registration submitted through electronic mode. OTP will be sent to either email id or mobile number registered in the folio and the Unit holder have to confirm on the OTP received. On successful validation only, the subscriptions / systematic registration will be accepted and processed.

# Process for change of address

Investors who wish to change their address have to get their new address updated in their KYC records. Investor will have to submit a KYC Change Request Form in case of individual investors and KYC form in case of non individual investors along with proof of address and submit to any of the AMC Offices or CAMS Investor Service Centers. Based on the new address updated in the KYC records, the same will be updated in the investor folio.

# Trading in Units through Stock Exchange Mechanism

The facility of transacting through the stock exchange mechanism enables investors to buy and sell the Units of the Scheme(s) through the stock brokers registered with the BSE and/or NSE in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI and operating guidelines and directives issued by NSE, BSE or such other recognized stock exchange in this regard and agreed with the Asset Management Company/Registrar and Transfer Agent. The investor shall be serviced directly by such stock brokers/ Depository Participant. The Mutual Fund will not be in a position to accept any request for transactions or service requests in respect of Units bought under this facility in demat mode.

This facility will be offered to investors who wish to hold Units in dematerialized form or in physical mode. Further, the minimum purchase/ redemption amount in the respective plan / option of such notified Schemes of the Fund will be applicable for each transaction. This facility will currently not support transactions done through switches or facilities such as SWP and STP. In case of non-financial requests/applications such as change of address, change of bank details, etc., investors should approach the respective Depository Participant(s).

Unit holders may have/open a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant of a Depository and choose to hold the Units in dematerialized mode. The Unit holders have the option to dematerialize the Units as per the account statement sent by the Registrar by making an application to the AMC/registrar for this purpose by making an application to their DP for this purpose.

Rematerialization of Units can be carried out in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 as may be amended from time to time. Investors, who wish to get back their securities in physical form, may request their respective Depository Participant for rematerialization of Units in their beneficiary accounts.

Transactions conducted through the Stock Exchange mechanism shall be governed by the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996 and operating guidelines and directives issued by NSE, BSE or such other recognized exchange in this regard.

|   | Further, in line with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/MRD1/DSAP/CIR/P/2020/29 dated February 26, 2020 as amended from time to time, investors can directly buy/redeem units of the Scheme through stock exchange platform  |
|---|--|
| Non<br>acceptance<br>of third party<br>payment                      | In case of subscriptions, the Mutual Fund shall verify the bank account from which the funds have been paid for the subscription. In case it is identified that the funds have not come from the investor's bank account, the subscription will be rejected. Please refer SAI for details.   |
| Cash<br>Investments<br>in mutual<br>funds                           | In order to help enhance the reach of mutual fund products amongst small investors, who may not be tax payers and may not have PAN/bank accounts, such as farmers, small traders/businessmen/workers, SEBI has permitted receipt of cash transactions for fresh purchases/ additional purchases to the extent of Rs. 50,000/- per investor, per financial year shall be allowed subject to:  |
|   | <ul> <li>i. compliance with Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 and Rules framed there under;<br/>the SEBI Circular(s) on Anti Money Laundering (AML) and other applicable Anti Money<br/>Laundering Rules, Regulations and Guidelines; and</li> </ul>  |
|   | ii. sufficient systems and procedures in place.  |
|   | However, payment towards redemptions, IDCW, etc. with respect to aforementioned investments shall be paid only through banking channel.  |
|   | The Fund/AMC is currently in the process of setting up appropriate systems and procedures for the said purpose. Appropriate notice shall be displayed on its website viz. as well as at the Investor Service Centres, once the facility is made available to the investors.  |
| Facility to<br>transact in<br>units of the<br>Schemes<br>through MF | The AMC has entered into an Agreement with MF Utilities India Private Limited (MFUI), for usage of MF Utility ("MFU") - a shared services initiative of various Asset Management Companies, which acts as a transaction aggregation portal for transacting in multiple schemes of various Mutual Funds with a single form and a single payment instrument.   |
| Utility portal<br>& MFUI Points<br>of Services<br>pursuant to       | Investors can execute financial and non-financial transactions pertaining to Schemes of the Fund electronically on the MFU portal i.e. <a href="www.mfuonline.com">www.mfuonline.com</a> as and when such a facility is made available by MFUI. The MFU portal i.e. <a href="www.mfuonline.com">www.mfuonline.com</a> will be considered as Official Point of Acceptance for such transactions.  |
| appointment<br>of MF Utilities<br>India Private<br>Limited          | The Points of Service ("POS") of MFUI with effect from the respective dates as published on MFUI website i.e. <a href="www.mfuindia.com">www.mfuindia.com</a> against the POS locations will be considered as Official Point of Acceptance/ Investor Services Centre where application for financial transactions in schemes of the Fund will be accepted on an ongoing basis. Further, investors can also submit their non-financial transaction requests at the POS. |
|   | The salient features of the facility to transact in units of the Schemes through MFU are given below:  |
|   | 1. Common Account Number ("CAN"): Investors are required to submit duly filled in CAN Registration Form ("CRF") and prescribed documents at the MFUI POS to obtain CAN. The CRF can be downloaded from MFUI website i.e. <a href="www.mfuindia.com">www.mfuindia.com</a> or can be obtained from MFUI POS.   |
|   | CAN is a single reference number for all investments in the Mutual Fund industry, for transacting in multiple schemes of various Mutual Funds through MFU and to map existing investments, if any.   |
|   | MFU will map the existing folios of investors in various schemes of Mutual Funds to the CAN to enable transacting across schemes of Mutual Funds through MFU. The AMC and / or its Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) shall provide necessary details to MFUI as may be needed for providing the required services to investors / distributors through MFU.  |
| i   | i  |

CAN registered investors can transact in physical mode through MFUI POS by submitting relevant Common Transaction Form prescribed by MFUI. CAN registered investors can transact through electronic mode through MFU portal i.e. www.mfuonline.com as and when such a facility is made available to them by MFUI. The time of transaction submission done through MFU portal i.e. www.mfuonline.com and the successful receipt of the same in the servers of MFUI would be the time-stamp for the transaction. Investors not registered with MFUI can also submit their financial & non-financial transactions request at MFUI POS by giving reference of their existing folio number allotted by the Fund. The transactions on the MFU portal shall be subject to the terms & conditions as may be stipulated by MFUI / Mutual Fund / the AMC from time to time. All other terms and conditions of offering of the Scheme as specified in the SID, KIM and SAI shall be applicable to transaction through MFUI. KYC Investor are requested to take note that it is mandatory to complete the KYC requirements (including updation of Permanent Account Number) for all unit holders, including for all joint Requirements holders and the guardian in case of folio of a minor investor. Accordingly, financial transactions (including redemptions, switches and all types of systematic plans) and nonfinancial requests are liable to be rejected, if the unit holders have not completed the KYC requirements. Notwithstanding in the above cases, the AMC reserves the right to ask for any requisite documents before processing of financial and non-financial transactions or freeze the folios as appropriate. Unit holders are advised to use the applicable KYC Form for completing the KYC requirements and submit the form at the point of acceptance. Further, upon updation of PAN details with the KRA (KRA-KYC)/ CERSAI (CKYC), the unit holders are requested to intimate us/our Registrar and Transfer Agent their PAN information along with the folio details for updation in our records. Facility to MFCentral is created with an intent to be a one stop portal / mobile app for all Mutual fund transact in investments and service-related needs that significantly reduces the need for submission of physical documents by enabling various digital / physical services to Mutual fund investors units of the across fund houses subject to applicable Terms & Conditions of the Platform from time to Schemes through MF time. MFCentral will be enabling various features and services in a phased manner. MFCentral may be accessed using https://mfcentral.com/ and a Mobile App in future. Central DSP Mutual fund designates MFCentral as its Official point of acceptance (DISC - Designated investor Service Centre) with effect from 23rd September 2021. The cheque or demand draft should be drawn in favour of the 'Scheme Name', as the case **Payment** details may be, and should be crossed Account Payee Only. Applications not specifying Schemes/Plans/Options and/or accompanied by cheque/demand drafts/account to account transfer instructions favouring Schemes/Plans/Options other than those specified in the application form are liable to be rejected. Further, where the Scheme name as written on the application form and on the payment instrument differs, the proceeds may, at the discretion of the AMC be allotted in the Scheme as mentioned on the application form. Pursuant to clause 17.16 of SEBI Master Circular read with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-Nomination for Mutual POD1/P/CIR/2023/160 dated September 27, 2023 with respect to nomination for Fund Unit unitholders, the following shall be considered: Holders 1. New Investors:

Investors who are subscribing to units of DSP Mutual Fund shall submit either the nomination form or the prescribed declaration form for opting out of nomination in physical or online as per the choice of the unit holder(s).

- a. In case of physical option: The forms shall carry the wet signature of all the unit holder(s).
- b. In case of online option:
  - (1) The unit holder(s) shall validate the forms by using e-Sign facility recognized under Information Technology Act, 2000 or
  - (2) Through two factor authentication (2FA) in which one of the factor shall be a One-Time Password sent to the unit holders at their email/phone number registered with the KYC Registration Authority or AMC.

#### Implication of failure with respect to nomination:

the application will be rejected if the applicant does not provide nomination or does not provide declaration form for opting out of nomination, duly signed in physical form or through online modes.

# 1. Existing Unitholders:

The existing individual unitholders of DSP Mutual Fund shall provide the nomination/opting out of nomination duly signed in physical form or through online modes on or before December 31, 2023 or such other timeline as may be notified by SEBI from time to time, failing which the folios shall be frozen for debits.

#### 2. Who cannot nominate:

The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for/holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Non-individuals including a Society, Trust, Body Corporate, Partnership Firm, Karta of Hindu undivided family, a Power of Attorney holder and/or Guardian of Minor unitholder Holder of Power of Attorney (POA) cannot nominate. The application will be rejected if the holder aforesaid non individual sign the nomination form. For more details, please read the Statement of Additional Information [SAI] document.

Requirement Of Minimum Investors In The Scheme The Scheme/Plans shall have a minimum of 20 investors each and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme(s)/Plan(s). These conditions shall be complied with, in each calendar quarter on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. In case of non-fulfillment of the condition of 20 investors in a calendar quarter, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations shall become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI, and accordingly the Scheme/ Plan(s) shall be wound up and the units redeemed at the relevant applicable NAV. If there is breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be available and thereafter, the investor who is in breach of the rule, shall be given 15 days notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25 % limit within the aforesaid 15 days would lead to automatic redemption on the applicable Net Asset Value on the 15th day of the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

#### II. OTHER DETAILS

- A. Details of Benchmark, Investment Objective, Investment Strategy, TER, AUM, Year wise performance, Top 10 Holding/ link to Top 10 holding of the underlying fund
- Not Applicable

#### **B.** Periodic Disclosures

#### 1. Monthly Portfolio:

The monthly portfolio of the Scheme shall be available in a user-friendly and downloadable format on the website viz. <a href="www.dspim.com">www.dspim.com</a> on or before the tenth day of succeeding month. In case of unit holders whose email addresses are registered with the Fund, the AMC shall send monthly portfolio via email within 10 days from the end of each month.

The AMC shall provide a physical copy of the statement of the Scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.

Refer to AMC website (link- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/portfolio-disclosures">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/portfolio-disclosures</a>), AMFI website (link- <a href="https://www.amfiindia.com/investor-corner/online-center/portfoliodisclosure">https://www.amfiindia.com/investor-corner/online-center/portfoliodisclosure</a>) for further details.

## 2. Half-yearly Disclosures: Portfolio

In case of unit holders whose email address are registered with the Fund, the AMC shall send half yearly portfolio via email within 10 days from the end of each half-year. The half yearly portfolio of the Scheme shall also be available in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format on the AMFI's website <a href="www.amfiindia.com">www.amfiindia.com</a> and website of AMC viz. <a href="www.dspim.com">www.dspim.com</a> on or before the 10th day of succeeding month.

The advertisement in this reference will be published by the Fund in all India edition of atleast two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.

The AMC shall provide a physical copy of the statement of the Scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.

Refer to AMC website (link- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/portfolio-disclosures">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/portfolio-disclosures</a>), AMFI website (link- <a href="https://www.amfiindia.com/investor-corner/online-center/portfoliodisclosure">https://www.amfiindia.com/investor-corner/online-center/portfoliodisclosure</a>) for further details.

# 3. Half-yearly Financial Results:

The Fund shall, before the expiry of one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. March 31 and September 30) shall display the unaudited financial results on www.dspim.com and the advertisement in this regards will be published by the Fund in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Fund is situated. In accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD1/CIR/P/2024/150 dated November 05, 2024, disclosure w.r.t. the total recurring expenses, returns during the half year and compounded annualized yields shall be separately disclosed for direct and regular plans.

Refer to AMC website (link- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/fund-financials">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/fund-financials</a>), AMFI website (link- <a href="https://www.amfiindia.com/research-information/other-data/accounts-data">https://www.amfiindia.com/research-information/other-data/accounts-data</a>) for further details.

# 4. Annual Report:

Annual report or Abridged Summary, in the format prescribed by SEBI, will be hosted on AMC's website <a href="www.dspim.com">www.dspim.com</a> and on the website of AMFI <a href="www.amfiindia.com">www.amfiindia.com</a>. Annual Report or Abridged Summary will also be sent by way of e-mail to the investor's who have registered their email address

with the Fund not later than four months from the date of the closure of the relevant financial year i.e. March 31 each year.

In case of unit holders whose email addresses are not available with the Fund, the AMC shall send physical copies of scheme annual reports or abridged summary to those unitholders who have 'opted-in' to receive physical copies. The opt-in facility to receive physical copy of the scheme-wise annual report or abridged summary thereof shall be provided in the application form for new subscribers.

Unitholders who still wish to receive physical copies of the annual report/abridged summary notwithstanding their registration of e-mail addresses with the Fund, may indicate their option to the AMC in writing and AMC shall provide abridged summary of annual report without charging any cost. Physical copies of the report will also be available to the unitholders at the registered offices at all times. For request on physical copy refer relevant disclosures mentioned in the SAI available on AMC website i.e. www.dspim.com

The advertisement in this reference will be published by the Fund in all India edition of atleast two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.

Investors are requested to register their e-mail addresses with Mutual Fund.

Refer to AMC website (link-<a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/annual-reports">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/annual-reports</a>),

AMFI website (link-<a href="https://www.amfiindia.com/research-information/other-data/accounts-data">https://www.amfiindia.com/research-information/other-data/accounts-data</a>)

for further details.

#### 5. Dashboard

In accordance with clause 5.8.4 of the SEBI Master Circular, the AMC has developed a dashboard on the website wherein the investor can access information relating to scheme's AUM, investment objective, expense ratios, portfolio details and past performance of each scheme. In accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD1/CIR/P/2024/150 dated November 05, 2024, disclosures w.r.t. expense ratio, returns and/or yield of the schemes will be made for both regular and direct plans.

Refer to AMC website (link- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/dashboard">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/dashboard</a>) for further details.

#### 6. Performance disclosure:

In accordance with clause 5.9 of the SEBI Master Circular, the AMC shall disclose the performance of all schemes on the website of AMFI on a daily basis. The disclosure shall include other scheme AUM and previous day NAV. In accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD1/CIR/P/2024/150 dated November 05, 2024, disclosures w.r.t. returns of the schemes will be made for both regular and direct plans.

Refer to AMFI website (link- <a href="https://www.amfiindia.com/research-information/other-data/mf-scheme-performance-details">https://www.amfiindia.com/research-information/other-data/mf-scheme-performance-details</a>) for further details.

# 7. Riskometer

In accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD1/CIR/P/2024/150 dated November 05, 2024, in addition to the existing labels relating to levels of risk i.e. Low, Low to Moderate, Moderate, Moderately High, High and Very High, the Risk-o-meter shall also be depicted using a colour scheme.

In accordance with clause 5.16.1 of the SEBI Master Circular, AMC based on internal assessment shall disclose the following in all disclosures, including promotional material or that stipulated by SEBI:

- a. risk-o-meter of the scheme wherever the performance of the scheme is disclosed b. risk-o-meter of the scheme and benchmark wherever the performance of the scheme vis-
- b. risk-o-meter of the scheme and benchmark wherever the performance of the scheme vis-à-vis that of the benchmark is disclosed.

The portfolio disclosure shall also include the scheme risk-o-meter, name of benchmark and riskometer of benchmark.

Further, as per clause 17.4.1.i and 17.4.1.j of the SEBI Master Circular, Risk-o-meters shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Mutual Funds/AMCs shall disclose the Risk-o-meters along with

portfolio disclosure for their schemes on AMCs website and on AMFI website within 10 days from the close of each month (For AMC Refer Link-<a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/portfolio-disclosures">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/portfolio-disclosures</a>) and (For AMFI- refer link- <a href="https://www.amfiindia.com/investor-corner/online-center/riskmeterinformation">https://www.amfiindia.com/investor-corner/online-center/riskmeterinformation</a>).

Mutual Funds shall also disclose the risk level of schemes as on March 31 of every year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the year, on AMCs website and AMFI website (For AMC refer link- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/annual-risk-o-meter-disclosure">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/annual-risk-o-meter-disclosure</a> ) (for AMFI - refer Link <a href="https://www.amfiindia.com/investor-corner/online-center/riskmeterinformation">https://www.amfiindia.com/investor-corner/online-center/riskmeterinformation</a> ).

Investors may please note that the Risk-o-meter disclosed is basis internal assessment of the scheme portfolio as on the date of disclosure.

Any change in risk-o-meter of the Scheme or its benchmark shall be communicated by way of Notice cum Addendum and by way of an e-mail or SMS to unitholders of that particular scheme.

## 8. Scheme Summary Document

The AMC has provided on its website a standalone scheme document for all the Schemes which contains all the details of the Scheme including but not limited to Scheme features, Fund Manager details, investment details, investment objective, expense ratios, etc. Scheme summary document is uploaded on the websites of AMC, AMFI and stock exchanges in 3 data formats i.e. PDF, Spreadsheet and a machine readable format (either JSON or XML). In accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD1/CIR/P/2024/150 dated November 05, 2024, disclosures w.r.t. expense ratio of the schemes will be made for both regular and direct plans.

Website link- https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/scheme-summary-document

#### 9. Special Consideration:

Investor are requested to read special consideration section in SAI.

#### 10. Disclosure of Information Ratio-

As per SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2025/6 dated January 17, 2025, Mutual Funds/ AMCs shall disclose IR of a scheme portfolio on their website along with performance disclosure, on a daily basis. AMC website Link <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/information-ratio">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/information-ratio</a> and AMFI website-<a href="https://www.amfiindia.com/research-information/other-data/mf-scheme-performance-details">https://www.amfiindia.com/research-information/other-data/mf-scheme-performance-details</a>

## C. Transparency/NAV Disclosure

The NAVs of the Scheme/plans will be calculated by the Mutual Fund on each Business Day and will be made available by 11 p.m. of the same Business Day.

The information on NAVs of the Scheme/plans may be obtained by the Unit Holders, on any day, by calling the office of the AMC or any of the Investor Service Centres at various locations. The NAV of the Scheme will also be updated on the AMFI website <a href="https://www.amfiindia.com">www.dspim.com</a>.

In case of delay, the reasons for such delay would be explained to AMFI in writing. If the NAVs of the Scheme are not available before commencement of business hours on the following day due to any reason, the Fund shall issue a press release providing reasons for the delay and explaining when the Fund would be able to publish the NAVs.

If the NAVs of the Scheme for a business day (Day T) is not published till 3.00 p.m. on the following business day (T+1) due to any reason, the Investment Manager shall temporary suspend all transactions (subscription/redemption) from T+2 business day onwards, till NAVs of the Scheme for Day T and Day T+1 are published.

Latest available NAVs shall be available to unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a specific request in this regard. Refer relevant disclosures mentioned in the SAI available on AMC website i.e. www.dspim.com.

# D. Transaction Charge & Stamp Duty

**Transaction charges:** AMC has discontinued the payment of transaction charges to distributors effective May 01, 2023. Accordingly, no transaction charges shall be deducted from the investment amount given by the investor, for transactions / applications received through the distributors (i.e. in Regular Plan) and full investment amount will be invested in the Scheme.

**Stamp Duty:** Mutual fund units issued against Purchase transactions would be subject to levy of stamp duty @ 0.005% of the amount invested.

For further details, please refer SAI.

#### E. Associate Transactions

Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

#### F. Taxation

For details on taxation please refer to the clause on Taxation in the SAI apart from the following:

The information provided is as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 ("the Act"), as amended by the Finance Act, 2025. The information is provided for general information only. It does not purport to be a complete analysis of all relevant tax considerations; nor does it purport to be a complete description of all potential tax costs, tax incidence and risks for the investors. In view of the individual nature of the implications, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax advisors/authorized dealers with respect to the specific amount of tax and other implications arising out of his or her participation in the Schemes. It is assumed that units of mutual fund are held as capital asset by the investors.

**Equity Oriented Funds\$** 

| Particulars   | Resident In   | vestors                           | resident Inv  | Other Non-<br>estors other<br>n FPI   | FPI Inv            | estors  | Mutual<br>Fund        |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
|   | Tax Rates   | TDS<br>Rates                      | Tax Rates   | TDS Rates   | Tax Rates          | TDS Rates   | Tax /<br>TDS<br>Rates |
| Tax on<br>Income<br>Distributed<br>by Mutual<br>Funds | Taxable at normal rates of tax applicable to the assessee | 10%<br>(under<br>section<br>194K) | i. In respect of non-resident non-corporate Taxable at normal rates of tax applicable to the assessee (other than units purchased in foreign currency)  ii. In respect of non-resident (not being company) or foreign corporates - 20% (for | 20% (u/s<br>196A) or as<br>per<br>applicable<br>DTAA<br>whichever is<br>lower | 20% (u/s<br>115AD) | 20% (u/s<br>196D) or<br>as per<br>applicable<br>DTAA<br>whichever<br>is lower | NIL (u/s<br>10(23D))  |

|                  |  |     | units<br>purchased in<br>foreign<br>currency)   |  |   |     |                      |
|------------------|--|-----|---|--|---|-----|----------------------|
| Capital<br>Gains |  |     |   |  |   |     |                      |
| Long<br>Term:    | 12.5% where STT is payable on redemption (u/s 112A) on gains exceeding INR 1.25 lakh | NIL | 12.5% where<br>STT is<br>payable on<br>redemption<br>(u/s 112A)<br>on gains<br>exceeding<br>INR 1.25 lakh | 12.5% without exchange rate fluctuation (u/s 195) on gains exceeding INR 1.25 lakh | 12.5% where STT is payable on redemption on gains exceeding INR 1.25 lakh | NIL | NIL (u/s<br>10(23D)) |
| Short<br>Term:   | 20% where<br>STT is<br>payable on<br>redemption<br>(u/s 111A)                        | NIL | 20% where<br>STT is<br>payable on<br>redemption<br>(u/s 111A)   | 20%<br>(under<br>section 195)  | 20% where<br>STT is<br>payable on<br>redemption<br>(u/s 111A)             | NIL | NIL (u/s<br>10(23D)) |

<sup>&</sup>quot;\$"equity oriented fund" has been defined to mean a fund set up under a scheme of a mutual fund specified under section 10(23D) of the Act and—

#### Additional Notes:

- 1. Income of Mutual Fund is exempt from tax as per section 10(23D) of the Act.
- 2. Based on the investment objectives of the scheme as defined in this document, the scheme will potentially be classified as "Equity oriented Fund" for the purpose of taxation. Accordingly, the rates covered above are as applicable to Equity Oriented Funds.
- 3. These rates should also be applicable to units acquired in case of consolidation of options under any scheme of a mutual fund (in the absence of any specific exemption provision in the Act)
- 4. Capital gains on redemption of units held for a period of more than 12 months from the date of allotment shall be treated as Gains from Long Term Capital Assets.
- 5. The above rates are subject to surcharge as applicable (refer table below for rates) and Health and Education cess at the rate of 4% on income tax and surcharge.

| Particulars  | Income > 50<br>lakhs and<br>upto 1<br>crores(in Rs) | Income > 1<br>cr and upto<br>2 cr(in Rs) | Income > 2 cr<br>and upto 5<br>cr(in Rs) | Income > 5 cr<br>and upto 10<br>cr(in Rs) | Income exceeding<br>10 cr(in Rs) |
|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Resident and Non<br>Resident<br>Individuals /<br>HUFs / BOIs /<br>AOPs and<br>Artificial juridical | 10%   | 15%                                      | 15%                                      | 15%                                       | 15%                              |

a) In a case where the fund invests in the units of another fund which is traded on a recognized stock exchange- (I) a minimum of 90 per cent. of the total proceeds of such fund is invested in the units of such other fund; and (II) such other fund also invests a minimum of 90 per cent of its total proceeds in the equity shares of domestic companies listed on recognized stock exchange; and

b) in any other case, a minimum of 65 per cent of the total proceeds of such fund is invested in the equity shares of domestic companies listed on recognized stock exchange."

| persons - Capital<br>Gains   |     |     |     |                  |                  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|
| Non Resident Individuals / HUFs / BOIs / AOPs and Artificial juridical persons - Income Distribution | 10% | 15% | 25% | 25% <sup>6</sup> | 25% <sup>6</sup> |
| Firms, Local authorities   | -   | 12% | 12% | 12%              | 12%              |
| Co-operative societies   | -   | 7%  | 7%  | 7%               | 12%              |
| Co-operative societies ++(New regime under section 115BAD)   | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10%              | 10%              |
| Domestic<br>Company  | -   | 7%  | 7%  | 7%               | 12%              |
| Domestic<br>Company<br>**(New regime<br>under section<br>115BAA)                                     | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10%              | 10%              |
| FII/ FPI, Foreign company  | -   | 2%  | 2%  | 2%               | 5%               |

Please note surcharge is not applicable in case of TDS deducted on income distributed to resident investors under section 194K

<sup>a</sup>The maximum rate of surcharge for individuals and HUFs or association of persons [other than a cooperative society], or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, or an artificial juridical person referred to in sub-clause (vii) of clause (31) of section 2 who opt for the new tax regime under section 115BAC, shall be 25% instead of 37% under normal provisions (Old tax regime). The new tax regime would be the default tax regime from FY 2023-24 onwards.

- ++ In case company / co-operative society opts for new regime of taxation, then the surcharge would be applicable at the rate of 10% irrespective of the taxable income.
  - 6. Any person entitled to receive any sum or income or amount, on which tax is deductible under Chapter XVIIB (hereafter referred to as deductee), shall furnish his valid / operative Permanent Account Number to the person responsible for deducting such tax (hereafter referred to as deductor), failing which tax shall be deducted at the higher of the following rates, namely:
    - (i) at the rate specified in the relevant provision of this Act; or
    - (ii) at the rate or rates in force; or
    - (iii) at the rate of twenty per cent.

The aforesaid provision dealing with higher taxation in the absence of furnishing Permanent Account Number shall not apply to a non-resident with effect from 1st June, 2016 on furnishing the following details and documents by such non-resident:

- (i) name, e-mail id, contact number;
- (ii) address in the country or specified territory outside India of which the non-resident is a resident;
- (iii) a certificate of his being resident in any country or specified territory outside India from the Government of that country or specified territory if the law of that country or specified territory provides for issuance of such certificate;

(iv) Tax Identification Number of the non-resident in the country or specified territory of his residence and in case no such number is available, then a unique number on the basis of which the non-resident is identified by the Government of that country or the specified territory of which he claims to be a resident.

For detailed tax implications, please refer to 'SECTION IX - TAX & LEGAL & GENERAL INFORMATION' provided in 'Statement of Additional Information ('SAI')'.

#### G. Rights of Unitholders

Please refer to SAI for details.

# H. List of official points of acceptance:

Investors are requested to refer AMC website. (Link- <a href="https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/disclosures-under-offer-documents/list-of-investor-service-centers-iscs-official-points-of-official-points-of-acceptance-collecting-banker-details">https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/disclosures-under-offer-documents/list-of-investor-service-centers-iscs-official-points-of-official-points-of-acceptance-collecting-banker-details</a>

I. Penalties, Pending Litigation or Proceedings, Findings of Inspections or Investigations For Which Action May Have Been Taken Or Is In The Process Of Being Taken By Any Regulatory Authority

<u>Investors are requested to refer AMC website. (Link- https://www.dspim.com/mandatory-disclosures/disclosures-under-offer-documents/penalties-pending-litigation-or-proceedings-findings-of-inspections-or-investigations).</u>

Notwithstanding anything contained in this SID, the provisions of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines thereunder shall be applicable.

For DSP Trustee Private Limited Trustee: DSP Mutual Fund

Sd/-Shitin D.Desai Director

Place: Mumbai Date: May 30, 2025



# **Collection Bank accounts**

| Bank Name                                 | Account Title                         | Account Number    | IFSC Code   | <b>Branch Details</b>     |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| AXIS BANK                                 | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 004010200028875   | UTIB0000004 | Fort - Mumbai             |
| Citibank N.A.                             | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 0014410791        | CITI0100000 | Fort - Mumbai             |
| DEUTSCHE BANK                             | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 0541524000        | DEUT0784BBY | Fort - Mumbai             |
| DEVELOPMENT<br>BANK OF SINGAPORE          | DSP Mutual Fund                       | 811210050324      | DBSS0IN0811 | Fort - Mumbai             |
| HDFC BANK LTD                             | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 00600350005982    | HDFC0000060 | Fort - Mumbai             |
| HSBC Bank                                 | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 002-080133-901    | HSBC0400002 | Fort - Mumbai             |
| ICICI BANK                                | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 000405073887      | ICIC0000004 | Nariman Point-<br>Mumbai  |
| IDFC BANK LIMITED                         | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 10001378839       | IDFB0040101 | BKC-NAMAN<br>BRANCH       |
| IndusInd Bank                             | DSP MUTUAL FUND<br>COLLECTION ACCOUNT | 201000052697      | INDB0000006 | Nariman Point-<br>Mumbai  |
| KOTAK MAHINDRA<br>BANK                    | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 09582540009492    | KKBK0000958 | Fort - Mumbai             |
| STANDARD<br>CHARTERED BANK                | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 22505396064       | SCBL0036001 | Fort - Mumbai             |
| STATE BANK OF<br>INDIA                    | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 00000031773838894 | SBIN0011777 | Fort - Mumbai             |
| SYNDICATE BANK                            | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 50373050000148    | SYNB0005037 | Nariman Point -<br>Mumbai |
| THE SARASWAT CO-<br>OPERATIVE BANK<br>LTD | DSP Mutual Fund Collection A/c        | 369100100000181   | SRCB0000369 | Kalina - Santacruz<br>(E) |
| UNION BANK OF<br>INDIA                    | DSP BlackRock Mutual Fund             | 378901010036153   | UBIN0537896 | Nariman Point -<br>Mumbai |
| YES BANK                                  | DSP Mutual Fund Collection<br>Account | 000180100000630   | YESB0000001 | Worli - Mumbai            |



# List of Official Points of Acceptance of Transactions\* DSP Asset Managers Private Limited - Investor Service Centres

| Sr No | Location     | Address   | Board Lines                            | Fax Nos               |
|-------|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 1     | Ahmedabad    | 3rd Eye one, Office No 301, 3rd Floor, Opposite Havmor Restaurant, CG Road, Ahmedabad - 380006  | 91 - 79 - 44105000                     | 91 - 79 -<br>44105025 |
| 2     | Bangalore    | Raheja Towers , West Wing 26-27, Office no 104-106, 1st Floor, M G Road, Bangalore - 560 001  | 91 - 80 - 49233500                     | 91 - 80 -<br>41606535 |
| 3     | Bhopal       | Star Arcade, 3rd Floor, Office No. 302, Plot No. 165-A, 166, Zone-1, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal - 462011  | 91 - 755 - 6681800                     |                       |
| 4     | Bhubaneshwar | Lotus House, Office premises No. 3, 2nd Floor, Plot No. 108 – A,<br>Kharvel Nagar, Unit III, Master Canteen Square, Bhubaneshwar –<br>751001. | 91 - 674 - 2530148                     |                       |
| 5     | Chandigarh   | SCO 2471-2472, 1st Floor, Sector 22C, Chandigarh - 160022.  | 91-172-6131200                         | 91 - 172 -<br>6131201 |
| 6     | Chennai      | Office No. 712, 7th Floor, Alpha Wing of Block 'A', Raheja Towers, Anna Salai, Mount Road, Chennai – 600002.                                  | 91 - 44 - 46532000                     | 91 - 44 -<br>28416403 |
| 7     | Coimbatore   | A.M.I. Midtown, 3rd Floor, Office No. 25A4, D.B. Road, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore - 641002  | 91 - 422 - 4022600                     | 91 - 422 -<br>2222633 |
| 8     | Goa          | CEDMAR APARTMENTS, BLOCK D-A, 3rd Floor, Next to Hotel Arcadia, M G Road, Panjim, Goa - 403001.   | 91 - 832 - 6741212/<br>2420823         | 91 - 832 -<br>2420994 |
| 9     | Guwahati     | Bibekananda Complex, 2nd Floor, Near ABC Bus Stand G.S.Road, Guwahati - 781005.   | 91 - 361 - 2467910<br>91 -361 -3501300 | 91 - 361 -<br>2131198 |
| 10    | Hyderabad    | RVR Towers, Office No 1-B, 1st Floor, Door No.6-3-1089/F, Above Reliance Footprint, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad-500082.             | 91 - 40 - 44105000                     | 91 - 40 -<br>44105050 |
| 11    | Indore       | Starlit Tower, Office No 206, 2nd Floor, 29/1, Y N Road, Opp SBI, Indore - 452001.  | 91 - 731 - 4763450                     |                       |
| 12    | Jaipur       | Green House, Office No 308, 3rd Floor, Ashok Marg, Above Axis Bank, C- Scheme, Jaipur - 302001.   | 91 - 141 - 4219300<br>/9306            | -                     |
| 13    | Jamshedpur   | Tee Kay Corporate Towers, 5th Floor, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur - 831001.  | 91 – 65 - 7717 8440                    |                       |
| 14    | Kanpur       | Kan Chambers, Office No 701-702, 7th Floor, 14/113, Civil Lines, Kanpur – 208001.   | 91 - 512-6680000                       | 91 - 512 -<br>3025357 |
| 15    | Kochi        | Office No 40 / 1045 H1, 6th Floor, Amrithaa Towers, M G Road,<br>Kochi - 682001   | 91 - 484 - 3094000                     | 91 - 484 -<br>2374105 |
| 16    | Kolkata      | 4th Floor, Room No - 41 B Legacy Building ,25A Shakespeare Sarani<br>Kolkata - 700017   | 91 - 33 - 44442855                     | 91 - 33 -<br>44442860 |
| 17    | Lucknow      | 3rd Floor, Capital House, 2 Tilak Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow - 226001  | 91 - 522 - 3502350                     | NA                    |
| 18    | Ludhiana     | SCO-29, 1st Floor. Feroze Gandhi Market, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana - 141001   | 91 - 161 - 6675100                     | 91 - 161 -<br>6675100 |
| 19    | Mangalore    | Maximus Commercial Complex, Office No UGI- 5, Light House Hill Road, Mangalore - 575001.  | 91 - 824 - 4262855                     | 91 - 824 -<br>4262844 |
| 20    | Mumbai       | Mafatlal Centre, 10th Floor, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021   | 91 - 22 - 66578000                     | -                     |
| 21    | Nagpur       | Milestone, Office No. 108 & 109, 1st Floor, Ramdas Peth, Wardha Road, Nagpur - 440010.  | 91 - 712 - 6694700                     |                       |
| 22    | Nasik        | Bedmutha's Navkar Heights, Office No 1 & 2, 3rd Floor, New Pandit Colony, Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002.                                     | 91 - 253 - 6681300                     | 91 - 253 -<br>6620207 |
| 23    | New Delhi    | 219-224, 2nd Floor, Narain Manzil, 23 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001   | 91 - 11 - 47897855                     | -                     |
| 24    | Patna        | Hari Ram Heritage, Office No. 404, 4th Floor, S.P Verma Road, Patna - 800001.   | 8657765265                             |                       |
| 25    | Pune         | City Mall, 1st Floor, Unit No. 109- (A, B, C) University Square, University Road, Pune-411007.  | 91 - 20 - 67635800                     | 91 - 20 -<br>67635820 |
| 26    | Rajkot       | Nakshtra 10, 3rd Floor, Office No. 302 – 305, Gondal Road, Opp. Malaviya Petrol Pump, Rajkot - 360001.  | 91 - 281 - 7143260                     | 91 - 281 -<br>6641091 |
| 27    | Raipur       | Office No. SF 18, 2nd Floor, Raheja Towers, Near Hotel Celebration, Fafadih, Raipur-492001  | 91 - 771- 4205500                      | -                     |
| 28    | Ranchi       | Shrilok Complex, No 106 & 109, 1st Floor, Plot No - 1999 & 2000, 4, Hazaribagh Road, Ranchi - 834 001   | 9031000973                             | -                     |



| Sr No | Location      | Address   | Board Lines        | Fax Nos               |
|-------|---------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 29    | Surat         | International Trade Centre (ITC), A-Wing, Office No. 401, Fourth Floor, Majura Gate Crossing, Ring Road, Surat - 395 002                          | 91- 26 1711 5200   | -                     |
| 30    | Vadodara      | Naman House, 1st Floor, 1/2 B, Haribhakti Colony, Opposite Race Course Post Office, Race Course, Vadodara – 390 007.                              | 91 - 0265-6700200  | 91 -0265 -<br>2341841 |
| 31    | Visakhapatnam | Office No.304B, VRC Complex, 47-15-14/15, Dwaraka Nagar, Visakhapatnam - 530016.  | 91 - 891 - 6637727 | 91 - 891 -<br>6633181 |
| 32    | Varanasi      | Arihant Complex, D-64/127, C-H, 7th Floor, Sigra, Varanasi - 221010. UP   | 91-542-6600352     | 91-542-<br>3045654    |
| 33    | Trivandrum    | Menathotam Chambers, TC-2442(7), 2nd Floor, Pattom PO,<br>Thiruvanathapuram - 695004  | 91-471-4012138     | 91-471-<br>4012138    |
| 34    | Dehradun      | NCR Plaza, Office no G-12/A, Ground Floor, No 24-A (New No 112/28), Ravindranath Tagore Marg, New Cantt Road, Hathibarhkala, Dehradun - 248001    | 91-135-6615225     | -                     |
| 35    | Jodhpur       | Lotus Tower, Block No E, 1st Floor, Plot No 238, Sardarpura 3rd B<br>Road, Opposite Gandhi Maidan, Jodhpur-342003, Jodhpur<br>Rajasthan           | 91-291-2620500     |                       |
| 36    | Vapi          | Office No: 3, 1st Floor, Bhikhaji Regency, Opp. DCB Bank,<br>Vapi - Silvassa Road, Vapi - 396195.   | 0260-3051531       | 0260-<br>6640001      |
| 37    | Agra          | Vimal Tower, Half of Shop No G-1 and half share in G-1A, Ground Floor, Sanjay Place, Agra – 282002.   | 91- 56 - 2710 0001 |                       |
| 38    | Gurugram      | Office No 227 & 228, Vipul Agora Mall, Near Sahara Mall,<br>Meharauli Gurgaon Road, Near MG Metro Station, Sector 28,<br>Gurugram, Haryana-122001 | 0124-4567610       |                       |



# Name, address and contact no. of Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&T), Website address-

CAMS (Computer Age Management Services Limited), Rayala Towers, Tower II, 9th Floor. 158 Anna Salai, Chennai 600002. https://www.camsonline.com/

# **CAMS Investor Service Centres and Transaction Points**

| Sr.<br>No. | Location                    | Category | New Address   | E-mail ID                   | STD code | LL1            | LL2      |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 1          | Ahmedabad                   | CSC      | 111 - 113, 1 st Floor - Devpath<br>Building Off C G Road Behind<br>Lal Bungalow, Ellis Bridge,<br>Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380006                             | camsahm@camsonline<br>.com  | 079      | 26402468       | 26402469 |
| 2          | Bangalore                   | CSC      | Trade Centre, 1st Floor, 45,<br>Dikensen Road (Next to Manipal<br>Centre), Bangalore, Karnataka -<br>560042   | camsbgl@camsonline.<br>com  |          | 951375905<br>5 |          |
| 3          | Bhubaneswar                 | CSC      | Plot No. 501 / 1741 / 1846, Office<br>No. 203 (2nd Floor), Centre<br>Point, Sriya Talkies Road,<br>Kharvel Nagar, Unit-3,<br>Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751001 | camsbhr@camsonline.         | 0674     | 2380699        |          |
| 4          | Bhubaneswar                 | CSC      | At Darji Pokhari Chakka, Above<br>om Jewellers<br>Hospital Square, Puri Town<br>Puri-752001 Odisha  | Camspuri@camsonline<br>.com | 06752    | 459442         |          |
| 5          | Chandigarh                  | CSC      | Deepak Tower, SCO 154 - 155,<br>1st Floor - Sector 17 -<br>Chandigarh, Punjab - 160017  | camscha@camsonline.         | 0172     | 4735028        |          |
| 6          | Chennai                     | CSC      | New No. 10 (Old No. 178)<br>M.G.R. Salai, Nungambakkam,<br>Chennai – 600 034.   | camslb1@camsonline.         | 044      | 6109 7219      |          |
| 7          | Cochin                      | CSC      | Building Name Modayil, Door<br>No. 39 / 2638, DJ, 2nd Floor, 2A,<br>M.G. Road, Cochin - 682016  | camscoc@camsonline.         | 0484     | 2350112        |          |
| 8          | Coimbatore                  | CSC      | No. 1334, Thadagam Road,<br>Thirumurthy Layout, R.S. Puram,<br>Behind Venketeswara Bakery,<br>Coimbatore - 641002   | camscbe@camsonline.         | 0422     | 4208642        | 4208648  |
| 9          | Durgapur                    | CSC      | Plot No.3601, Nazrul Sarani, City<br>Centre, Durgapur - 713216  | camsdur@camsonline.         | 0343     | 2545420        | 2545430  |
| 10         | Goa                         | CSC      | Office No. 103, 1st Floor, Unitech<br>City Centre, M.G. Road, Panaji<br>Goa, Goa - 403001   | camsgoa@camsonline.         |          | 788808044<br>2 |          |
| 11         | Secunderabad<br>(Hyderabad) | CSC      | 208, II Floor Jade Arcade<br>Paradise Circle, Hyderabad,<br>Telangana 500 003.  | camshyd@camsonline.         | 040      | 48585696       | 48585697 |
| 12         | Indore                      | CSC      | 101, Shalimar Corporate Centre, 8 - B, South Tukogunj, Opp.Greenpark, Indore, MadhyaPradesh - 452001  | camsind@camsonline.         | 0731     | 4979972        |          |
| 13         | Jaipur                      | CSC      | R-7, Yudhisthir Marg C -<br>Scheme, Behind Ashok Nagar<br>Police Station, Jaipur,<br>Rajasthan - 302001   | camsjai@camsonline.c<br>om  | 0141     | 4047667        |          |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location                 | Category | New Address  | E-mail ID                  | STD<br>code | LL1            | LL2      |
|------------|--------------------------|----------|--|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| 14         | Kanpur                   | CSC      | First Floor 106 - 108 City Centre,<br>Phase II, 63/2, The Mall, Kanpur,<br>Uttarpradesh - 208001   | camskpr@camsonline.        |             | 638763572<br>7 |          |
| 15         | Kolkata                  | CSC      | 2/1, Russell Street, 2nd Floor,<br>Kankaria Centre,<br>Kolkata - 700071  | camscal@camsonline.c<br>om | 033         | 22260030       | 22260031 |
| 16         | Lucknow                  | CSC      | Office No. 107, First Floor,<br>Vaisali Arcade Building, Plot No<br>11, 6 Park Road,<br>Lucknow - 226001   | camsluc@camsonline.        | 0522        | 4007938        |          |
| 17         | Ludhiana                 | CSC      | U/ GF, Prince Market, Green<br>Field, Near Traffic Lights,<br>Sarabha Nagar Pulli, Pakhowal<br>Road, Ludhiana, Punjab - 141002                                     | camsldh@camsonline.        | 0161        | 4060315        |          |
| 18         | Madurai                  | CSC      | Shop No. 3, 2nd Floor Surya<br>Towers, No. 272/273, Goodshed<br>Street, Madurai - 625001   | camsmdu@camsonline<br>.com | 0452        | 2483515        |          |
| 19         | Mangalore                | CSC      | 14-6-674/15(1), SHOP NO -<br>UG11-2, MAXIMUS<br>COMPLEX, LIGHT HOUSE<br>HILL ROAD, MANGALORE –<br>575001, KARNATAKA  | camsman@camsonline<br>.com | 0824        | 4627561        |          |
| 20         | Mumbai                   | CSC      | 30, Rajabahadur Compound, Opp.<br>Indian Bank, Mumbai Samachar<br>Marg, Fort, Mumbai, Maharashtra<br>– 400023  | camsbby@camsonline.        | 022         | 62962100       |          |
| 21         | Nagpur                   | CSC      | 145, Lendra, New Ramdaspeth,<br>Nagpur, Maharashtra - 440010   | camsnpr@camsonline.        | 0712        | 2541449        |          |
| 22         | New Delhi                | CSC      | CAMS Service Center, 401 to<br>404, 4th Floor, Kanchan Junga<br>Building, Barakhamba Road, New<br>Delhi - 110001   | camsdel@camsonline.        | 011         | 61245468       |          |
| 23         | Patna                    | CSC      | 301B, Third Floor, Patna One<br>Plaza, Near Dak bunglow Chowk,<br>Patna 800001   | camspat@camsonline.        | 0612        | 2999153        |          |
| 24         | Pune                     | CSC      | Vartak Pride, 1st Floor, Survey<br>No. 46, City Survey, No. 1477,<br>Hingne budruk, D.P.Road, Behind<br>Dinanath mangeshkar Hospital,<br>Karvenagar, Pune - 411052 | camspun@camsonline.        | 020         | 25442922       | 25442923 |
| 25         | Surat                    | CSC      | Shop No. G-5, International<br>Commerce Center, Nr. Kadiwala<br>School, Majura Gate, Ring Road,<br>Surat - 395002  | camssur@camsonline.        | 0261        | 2472216        |          |
| 26         | Vadodara                 | CSC      | 103, Aries Complex, Bpc Road,<br>Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri,<br>Vadodara, Gujarat - 390007   | camsvad@camsonline.        | 0265        | 2330406        |          |
| 27         | Vijayawada               | CSC      | 40 - 1 - 68, Rao & Ratnam<br>Complex, Near Chennupati Petrol<br>Pump, M.G. Road, Labbipet,<br>Vijayawada,<br>Andhra Pradesh - 520010                               | camsvij@camsonline.c<br>om | 0866        | 2488047        |          |
| 28         | Visakhapatnam<br>(Vizag) | CSC      | Flat No. GF2, D. No. 47 - 3 - 2 / 2, Vigneswara Plaza, 5th Lane, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh - 530016  | camsviz@camsonline.        | 0891        | 2791940        |          |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location   | Category | New Address   | E-mail ID                  | STD<br>code | LL1            | LL2     |
|------------|------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 29         | Agra       | CSC      | No. 8, II Floor Maruti Tower<br>Sanjay Place, Agra,<br>Uttarpradesh - 282002  | camsagr@camsonline.        | 0562        | 4304088        |         |
| 30         | Ajmer      | CSC      | AMC No. 423 / 30, Near<br>ChurchOpp T B Hospital, Jaipur<br>Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan - 305001   | camsajm@camsonline.        | 0145        | 800352581<br>6 | 2425814 |
| 31         | Allahabad  | CSC      | 30/2, A & B, Civil Lines Station<br>Besides, Vishal Mega Mart<br>Strachey Road, Allahabad,<br>Uttarpradesh - 211001   | camsall@camsonline.c<br>om |             | 955480001<br>0 |         |
| 32         | Alwar      | CSC      | 256A, Scheme No. 1, Arya Nagar,<br>Alwar, Rajasthan - 301001  | camsalw@camsonline.        |             | 887513813<br>8 |         |
| 33         | Amaravati  | CSC      | 81, Gulsham Tower,2nd<br>Floor,Near Panchsheel Talkies,<br>Amaravati,<br>Maharashtra,444601   | camsama@camsonline<br>.com | 0721        | 2564304        |         |
| 34         | Amritsar   | CSC      | 3rd Floor, Bearing Unit No. 313,<br>Mukut House, Amritsar - 143001  | camsamt@camsonline.        | 0183        | 5009990        | 3510600 |
| 35         | Anand      | CSC      | 101, A.P. Tower, B / H, Sardhar<br>Gunj, Next to Nathwani<br>Chambers, Anand,<br>Gujarat - 388001   | camsana@camsonline.        | 02692       | 240982         |         |
| 36         | Asansol    | CSC      | Block - G, First Floor, P C<br>Chatterjee Market Complex,<br>Rambandhu Talab PO, Ushagram<br>Asansol, West Bengal - 713303                                    | camsasa@camsonline.        |             | 629511362<br>7 |         |
| 37         | Aurangabad | CSC      | 2nd Floor, Block No. D - 21 - D - 22, Motiwala Trade Centre, Nirala Bazar, New Samarth Nagar, Opp. HDFC Bank, Aurangabad - 431001                             | camsaur@camsonline.        | 0240        | 3557446        |         |
| 38         | Belgaum    | CSC      | Classic Complex, Block No. 104,<br>First Floor, Saraf Colony,<br>Khanapur Road, Tilakwadi,<br>Belgaum - 590006  | camsbel@camsonline.        | 0831        | 4810575        |         |
| 39         | Berhampur  | CSC      | Kalika temple Street, Ground<br>Floor, Beside SBI BAZAR<br>Branch, Berhampur - 760002   | camsbrp@camsonline.        | 0680        | 2250401        |         |
| 40         | Bhavnagar  | CSC      | 501 – 503, Bhayani Skyline,<br>Behind Joggers Park, Atabhai<br>Road, Bhavnagar – 364001   | camsbha@camsonline.        | 0278        | 2225572        |         |
| 41         | Bhilai     | CSC      | First Floor, Plot No.3, Block<br>No.1, Priyadarshini Pariswar<br>west, Behind IDBI Bank, Nehru<br>Nagar, Bhilai - 490020                                      | camsbhi@camsonline.<br>com | 0788        | 4050360        |         |
| 42         | Bhilwara   | CSC      | C/o. Kodwani Associates, Shop<br>No. 211 - 213 2nd floor, Indra<br>Prasth Tower syam Ki Sabji<br>Mandi, Near Mukerjee Garden,<br>Bhilwara, Rajasthan - 311001 | camsbhl@camsonline.        | 01482       | 232290         |         |
| 43         | Bhopal     | CSC      | Plot no 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar<br>Complex, Near ICICI Bank, MP<br>Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal, Madhya<br>Pradesh - 462011  | camsbhp@camsonline.        | 0755        | 4275591        |         |



|            | MUTUAL FUND |          |  |                            |             |                |                |  |  |  |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Sr.<br>No. | Location    | Category | New Address  | E-mail ID                  | STD<br>code | LL1            | LL2            |  |  |  |
| 44         | Bokaro      | CSC      | 1st Floor, Plot No. HE-7 City<br>Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel<br>City, Bokaro, Jharkhand - 827004  | camsbkr@camsonline.        | 06542       | 359182         |                |  |  |  |
| 45         | Burdwan     | CSC      | 399, G T Road, Basement,<br>Building Name - Talk of the<br>Town, Burdwan,<br>West Bengal - 713101  | camsbdw@camsonline<br>.com | 0342        | 3551397        |                |  |  |  |
| 46         | Calicut     | CSC      | 29 / 97G, 2nd Floor, S A Arcade,<br>Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam,<br>Calicut, Kerala - 673016  | camsclt@camsonline.c<br>om | 484         | 4864818        | 2742276        |  |  |  |
| 47         | Cuttack     | CSC      | Near Indian Overseas Bank,<br>Cantonment Road, Mata Math,<br>Cuttack, Orissa - 753001  | camscut@camsonline.        | 0671        | 2303722        |                |  |  |  |
| 48         | Davangere   | CSC      | 13, First Floor, Akkamahadevi<br>Samaj Complex, Church Road, P.<br>J. Extension, Davangere,<br>Karnataka - 577002                              | camsdvg@camsonline.        | 8192        | 230038         | 92436890<br>48 |  |  |  |
| 49         | Dehradun    | CSC      | 204 / 121, Nari Shilp Mandir<br>Marg, First Floor, Old Connaught<br>Place, Chakrata Road, Dehradun,<br>Uttarakhand, 248001                     | camsdun@camsonline.        | 0135        | 3509653        |                |  |  |  |
| 50         | Dhanbad     | CSC      | Urmila Towers, Room No. 111<br>First Floor, Bank More, Dhanbad,<br>Jharkhand - 826001  | camsdha@camsonline.        | 0326        | 2304675        |                |  |  |  |
| 51         | Erode       | CSC      | 197, Seshaiyer Complex,<br>Agraharam Street, Erode,<br>Tamilnadu - 638001  | camserd@camsonline.        | 0424        | 4540033        |                |  |  |  |
| 52         | Faridabad   | CSC      | LG3, SCO 12 Sector 16, Behind<br>Canara Bank, Faridabad – 121002   | camsfdb@camsonline.        | 0129        | 4320372        |                |  |  |  |
| 53         | Ghaziabad   | CSC      | 1st Floor, C - 10, RDC Rajnagar,<br>Opp Kacheri, Gate No. 2,<br>Ghaziabad - 201002   | camsgha@camsonline.        | 0120        | 4154476        |                |  |  |  |
| 54         | Gorakhpur   | CSC      | Shop No. 5 & 6, Third Floor,<br>Cross Road, The mall, A D<br>Tiraha, Bank Road,<br>Gorakhpur -273001   | camsgor@camsonline.        | 0551        | 2344065        | 80819808<br>43 |  |  |  |
| 55         | Guntur      | CSC      | Door No. 31 - 13 - 1158, First<br>Floor, 13 / 1, Arundelpet, Ward<br>No. 6, Guntur - 522002  | camsgun@camsonline.        | 0863        | 4005611        |                |  |  |  |
| 56         | Gurgaon     | CSC      | Unit No 115, First Floor Vipul<br>Agora Building, Sector - 28, Near<br>Sahara Mall, Mehrauli, Gurgaon<br>Road, Chakkarpur,<br>Gurgaon - 122001 | camsgur@camsonline.        | 0124        | 4048022        |                |  |  |  |
| 57         | Guwahati    | CSC      | Piyali Phukan Road, K. C. Path,<br>House No. 1, Rehabari, Guwahati<br>- 781008   | camsgwt@camsonline.        |             | 789603593<br>3 |                |  |  |  |
| 58         | Gwalior     | CSC      | G - 6, Global Apartment, Kailash<br>Vihar Colony, Opp. Income Tax<br>Office, City Centre, Gwalior,<br>Madhya Pradesh - 474002                  | camsgwa@camsonline<br>.com | 0751        | 4921685        |                |  |  |  |
| 59         | Hubli       | CSC      | No. 204 - 205, First Floor, B -<br>Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp.<br>Court, Club Road, Hubli,<br>Karnataka- 580029                              | camshub@camsonline.        | 0836        | 4258576        |                |  |  |  |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location    | Category | New Address  | E-mail ID                   | STD code | LL1            | LL2 |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|
| 60         | Jabalpur    | CSC      | 8, Ground Floor, Datt Towers,<br>Behind Commercial Automobiles,<br>Napier Town, Jabalpur, Madhya<br>Pradesh - 482001                     | camsjab@camsonline.<br>com  | 0761     | 4922144        |     |
| 61         | Rewa        | CSC      | Shop No 112, First Floor, Anant<br>Vaibhav,<br>University Road,<br>Rewa-486001   | camsrewa@camsonlin<br>e.com | 07662    | 452095         |     |
| 62         | Jalandhar   | CSC      | 144, Vijay Nagar, Near Capital<br>Small Finance Bank, Football<br>Chowk, Jalandhar City,<br>Punjab -144001                               | camsjal@camsonline.c<br>om  | 0181     | 2970241        |     |
| 63         | Jalgaon     | CSC      | Rustomji Infotech Services 70,<br>Navipeth, Opp. Old Bus Stand,<br>Jalgaon, Maharashtra - 425001   | camsjlg@camsonline.c<br>om  | 0257     | 2224199        |     |
| 64         | Jamnagar    | CSC      | 207, Manek Centre, P N Marg,<br>Jamnagar, Gujarat - 361001   | camsjam@camsonline.         | 0288     | 2661941        |     |
| 65         | Jamshedpur  | CSC      | Tee Kay Corporate Towers, 3rd<br>Floor, S B Shop Area, Main<br>Road, Bistupur,<br>Jamshedpur-831001                                      | camsjpr@camsonline.c<br>om  | 0657     | 2320015        |     |
| 66         | Jodhpur     | CSC      | 1/5, Nirmal Tower, 1 <sup>st</sup> Chopasani<br>Road, Jodhpur,<br>Rajasthan - 342003   | camsjpd@camsonline.         | 0291     | 2628038        |     |
| 67         | Kolhapur    | CSC      | 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers,<br>Station Road, Kolhapur,<br>Maharashtra - 416001   | camskhp@camsonline.         | 0231     | 3500024        |     |
| 68         | Kota        | CSC      | B-33, Kalyan Bhawan, Near<br>Triangle Park, Vallabh Nagar,<br>Kota, Rajasthan - 324007   | camskot@camsonline.         | 0744     | 2502555        |     |
| 69         | Kottayam    | CSC      | 1307 B, Puthenparambil Building,<br>KSACS Road, Opp. ESIC Office,<br>Behind Malayala Manorama<br>Muttambalam - P O,<br>Kottayam - 686501 | camsktm@camsonline.         |          | 920776001<br>8 |     |
| 70         | Meerut      | CSC      | 108, First Floor, Shivam Plaza,<br>Opp. Eves Cinema, Hapur Road,<br>Meerut, Uttarpradesh - 250002  | camsmee@camsonline<br>.com  | 0121     | 4002725        |     |
| 71         | Moradabad   | CSC      | H 21 - 22, First Floor, Ram Ganga<br>Vihar Shopping Complex,<br>Opposite Sale Tax Office,<br>Moradabad - 244001                          | camsmbd@camsonline<br>.com  | 0591     | 7965082        |     |
| 72         | Muzaffarpur | CSC      | Brahman Toli, Durgasthan Gola<br>Road, Muzaffarpur,<br>Bihar - 842001  | camsmuz@camsonline<br>.com  | 0621     | 2244086        |     |
| 73         | Mysore      | CSC      | No. 1, First Floor, CH. 26 7th<br>Main, 5th Cross (Above<br>Trishakthi Medicals), Saraswati<br>Puram, Mysore,<br>Karnataka, - 570009     | camsmys@camsonline<br>.com  | 0821     | 4053255        |     |
| 74         | Nasik       | CSC      | First Floor, "Shraddha Niketan",<br>Tilak Wadi, Opp Hotel City Pride,<br>Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002                                  | camsnsk@camsonline.         |          | 960703327<br>7 |     |
| 75         | Nellore     | CSC      | Shop No. 2, 1st Floor, NSR<br>Complex, James Garden, Near<br>Flower Market, Nellore - 524001   | camsnel@camsonline.         | 0861     | 4002028        |     |



| Sr. | Location    | Category | New Address  | E-mail ID                  | STD  | LL1             | LL2            |
|-----|-------------|----------|--|----------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. |             |          | SCO 83 - 84, First Floor, Devi   |                            | code |                 |                |
| 76  | Panipat     | CSC      | Lal Shopping Complex, Opp RBL<br>Bank, G.T.Road , Panipat,<br>Haryana - 132103   | camspan@camsonline.<br>com | 0180 | 4069802         |                |
| 77  | Patiala     | CSC      | No. 35 New Lal Bagh, Opp. Polo<br>Ground, Patiala - 147001   | camsptl@camsonline.c<br>om | 0175 | 2229633         | 98145383<br>92 |
| 78  | Pondicherry | CSC      | S - 8, 100, Jawaharlal Nehru<br>Street (New Complex, Opp.<br>Indian Coffee House),<br>Pondicherry - 605001   | camspdy@camsonline.        | 0413 | 4900549         | 81449918<br>61 |
| 79  | Raipur      | CSC      | HIG, C - 23 Sector - 1, Devendra<br>Nagar, Raipur,<br>Chattisgarh - 492004   | camsrai@camsonline.c<br>om | 0771 | 4912040         |                |
| 80  | Rajahmundry | CSC      | Door No. 6 - 2 - 12, First Floor,<br>Rajeswari Nilayam, Near<br>Vamsikrishna Hospital, Nyapathi<br>Vari Street, T. Nagar,<br>Rajahmundry,<br>Andhra Pradesh - 533101 | camsrmd@camsonline.        | 0883 | 6665531         | 6560401        |
| 81  | Rajkot      | CSC      | Office 207 - 210, Everest<br>Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp<br>Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk,<br>Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001  | camsraj@camsonline.c<br>om |      | 097734994<br>69 |                |
| 82  | Ranchi      | CSC      | 4, HB Road No. 206, Second<br>Floor, Shri Lok Complex, H B<br>Road, Near Firayalal, Ranchi,<br>Jharkhand - 834001  | camsran@camsonline.        | 0651 | 2212133         |                |
| 83  | Rourkela    | CSC      | Second Floor, J B S Market<br>Complex, Udit Nagar,<br>Rourkela - 769012  | camsrou@camsonline.        |      | 993823754<br>2  |                |
| 84  | Salem       | CSC      | No. 2, First Floor, Vivekananda<br>Street, New Fairlands, Salem,<br>Tamilnadu - 636016   | camssal@camsonline.c<br>om | 0427 | 4041129         |                |
| 85  | Sambalpur   | CSC      | C/o. Raj Tibrewal & Associates,<br>Opp. Town High School,<br>Sansarak Sambalpur,<br>Orissa - 768001  | camssam@camsonline.        |      | 943802890<br>8  |                |
| 86  | Siliguri    | CSC      | No.78, Haren Mukherjee Road,<br>First Floor, Beside SBI<br>Hakimpara, Siliguri - 734001  | camssil@camsonline.c<br>om |      | 973531655<br>5  |                |
| 87  | Tirupur     | CSC      | 1 (1), Binny Compound, Second<br>Street, Kumaran Road, Tirupur,<br>Tamilnadu - 641601  | camstrp@camsonline.c<br>om | 0421 | 4242134         |                |
| 88  | Tirunelveli | CSC      | No. F4, Magnam Suraksaa<br>Apatments, Tiruvananthapuram<br>Road, Tirunelveli - 627002  | camstrv@camsonline.c<br>om | 0462 | 4000780         |                |
| 89  | Trichur     | CSC      | Room No. 26 & 27, Dee Pee<br>Plaza, Kokkalai, Trichur,<br>Kerala - 680001  | camstur@camsonline.c<br>om |      | 755806677<br>7  |                |
| 90  | Trichy      | CSC      | No 8, First Floor, 8th Cross West<br>Extn, Thillainagar, Trichy,<br>Tamilnadu - 620018   | camstri@camsonline.c<br>om | 0431 | 4220862         |                |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location   | Category | New Address   | E-mail ID                  | STD code | LL1            | LL2            |
|------------|------------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| 91         | Trivandrum | CSC      | TC NO: 22/902, 1st - Floor "BLOSSOM" BLDG, OPP.NSS KARAYOGAM, SASTHAMANGALAM VILLAGE P.O, Thiruvananthapuram Trivandrum- 695010. Kerala               | camstvm@camsonline.        | 0471     | 4617690        |                |
| 92         | Udaipur    | CSC      | No.32, Ahinsapuri, Fatehpura<br>Circle, Udaipur - 313001  | camsudp@camsonline.        | 0294     | 2454567        |                |
| 93         | Valsad     | CSC      | 3rd floor, Gita Nivas, Opp Head<br>Post Office, Halar Cross Lane<br>Valsad, Gujarat - 396001  | camsval@camsonline.        | 02632    | 245239         |                |
| 94         | Varanasi   | CSC      | Office No. 1, Second Floor,<br>Bhawani Market, Building No. D<br>- 58 / 2 - A1, Rathyatra Beside<br>Kuber Complex, Varanasi,<br>Uttarpradesh - 221010 | camsvar@camsonline.        |          | 840089000<br>7 |                |
| 95         | Vellore    | CSC      | Door No. 86, BA Complex, 1st<br>Floor Shop No 3, Anna Salai<br>(Officer Line), Tollgate, Vellore -<br>632 001   | camsvel@camsonline.        | 0416     | 290062         |                |
| 96         | Warangal   | CSC      | H. No. 2 - 4 - 641, F - 7, First<br>Floor, A. B. K Mall, Old Bus<br>Depot Road, Ramnagar,<br>Hanamkonda, Warangal,<br>Telangana - 506001              | camswgl@camsonline.        | 0870     | 2970738        |                |
| 97         | Balasore   | CSC      | B. C. Sen Road, Balasore,<br>Orissa - 756001  | camsbls@camsonline.c<br>om | 06782    | 260902         |                |
| 98         | Jammu      | CSC      | JRDS Heights, Sector 14, Nanak<br>Nagar, Near Peaks Auto<br>Showroom,<br>Jammu & Kashmir - 180004   | camsjmu@camsonline.        | 0191     | 2432601        |                |
| 99         | Ballari    | CSC      | No. 18/47/A, Govind Nilaya,<br>Ward No. 20, Sangankal Moka<br>Road, Gandhinagar,<br>Ballari - 583102  | camsbry@camsonline.        |          | 636107026<br>4 |                |
| 100        | Navsari    | CSC      | 214 - 215, Second Floor, Shivani<br>Park, Opp. Shankheswar<br>Complex, Kaliawadi, Navsari,<br>Gujarat – 396445  | camsnvs@camsonline.        | 02637    | 236164         |                |
| 101        | Rohtak     | CSC      | SCO 06, Ground Floor, MR<br>Complex, Near Sonipat Stand<br>Delhi Road, Rohtak - 124001  | camsrok@camsonline.        | 01262    | 257889         |                |
| 102        | Tirupati   | CSC      | Shop No. 6, Door No. 19 - 10 - 8,<br>(Opp to Passport Office), AIR<br>Bypass Road, Tirupati,<br>AndhraPradesh - 517501                                | camstpt@camsonline.c<br>om | 877      | 2225056        | 63028648<br>54 |
| 103        | Kalyani    | CSC      | A – 1 / 50, Block A, Kalyani -<br>Nadia Dt, PIN - 741235  | camskal@camsonline.        | 033      | 25022720       |                |
| 104        | Bhuj       | CSC      | Tirthkala First Floor, Opp BMCB<br>Bank, New Station Road, Bhuj<br>_kachchh. 370001   | camsbuj@camsonline.        | 02832    | 450315         |                |
| 105        | Solapur    | CSC      | Flat No 109, First Floor, A<br>Wing, Kalyani Tower126<br>Siddheshwar Peth, Near Pangal<br>High School, Solapur,<br>Maharashtra - 413001               | camsslp@camsonline.c<br>om | 0217     | 2724547        |                |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location     | Category | New Address   | E-mail ID  | STD<br>code | LL1            | LL2     |
|------------|--------------|----------|---|--|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 106        | Junagadh     | CSC      | "Aastha Plus", 202 - A, Second<br>Floor, Sardarbag Road, Nr.<br>Alkapuri, Opp. Zansi Rani Statue,<br>Junagadh, Gujarat - 362001     | camsjdh@camsonline.<br>com   | 0285        | 2633682        |         |
| 107        | Ankleshwar   | CSC      | Shop No. F - 56, First Floor,<br>Omkar Complex, Opp. Old<br>Colony, Near Valia Char Rasta,<br>GIDC, Ankleshwar,<br>Gujarat - 393002 | camsakl@camsonline.  | 02646       | 220059         |         |
| 108        | Kollam       | CSC      | Uthram Chanmbers (Ground<br>Floor), Thamarakulam,<br>Kollam - 691006  | Floor), Thamarakulam,<br>Kollam - 691006 camskim@camsonline.<br>com                          |             | 2742823        |         |
| 109        | Jhansi       | CSC      | No. 372 / 18D, First Floor, Above IDBI Bank, Beside V - Mart, Near RAKSHAN, Gwalior Road, Jhansi - 284001                           | No. 372 / 18D, First Floor, Above IDBI Bank, Beside V - Mart, Near RAKSHAN, Gwalior Road, om |             | 983937000<br>8 |         |
| 110        | Aligarh      | CSC      | City Enclave, Opp. Kumar<br>Nursing Home, Ramghat Road,<br>Aligarh, Uttarpradesh - 202001   | camsalg@camsonline.  | 0571        | 2970066        |         |
| 111        | Satara       | CSC      | 117 / A / 3 / 22, Shukrawar Peth,<br>Sargam Apartment, Satara,<br>Maharashtra - 415002  | 117 / A / 3 / 22, Shukrawar Peth,<br>Sargam Apartment, Satara, camssat@camsonline.c          |             | 917205529<br>7 |         |
| 112        | Kumbakonam   | CSC      | No. 28 / 8, First Floor, Balakrishna Colony, Pachaiappa Street, Near VPV Lodge, Kumbakonam – 612001  camskum@camsonline .com        |  | 0435        | 2403747        |         |
| 113        | Bhagalpur    | CSC      | Ground Floor, Gurudwara Road,<br>Near Old Vijaya Bank,<br>Bhagalpur - 812001  | camsblp@camsonline.  |             | 926449990<br>5 |         |
| 114        | Bareilly     | CSC      | F - 62 - 63, Second Floor, Butler<br>Plaza, Commercial Complex,<br>Civil Lines, Bareilly,<br>Uttarpradesh - 243001                  | camsbly@camsonline.  | 0581        | 4010464        |         |
| 115        | Akola        | CSC      | Opp. RLT Science College Civil<br>Lines, Akola,<br>Maharashtra - 444001   | camsako@camsonline.  |             | 820801773<br>2 |         |
| 116        | Yamuna Nagar | CSC      | 124 - B / R, Model Town<br>Yamunanagar, Yamuna Nagar,<br>Haryana - 135001   | camsynr@camsonline.  | 01732       | 796099         |         |
| 117        | Deoghar      | CSC      | S M Jalan Road, Ground floor,<br>Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town,<br>Deoghar, Jharkhand - 814112                                     | camsdeo@camsonline.  | 06432       | 222635         |         |
| 118        | Karimnagar   | CSC      | H. No. 7 - 1 - 257, Upstairs S B H<br>mangammathota, Karimnagar,<br>Telangana - 505001  | camskri@camsonline.c<br>om   | 0878        | 2225594        |         |
| 119        | Kadapa       | CSC      | D. No. 3/2151/2152, Shop No 4,<br>Near Food Nation, Raja Reddy<br>Street, Kadapa – 516001,<br>Andhra Pradesh                        | camskdp@camsonline.  | 08562       | 248695         |         |
| 120        | Shimla       | CSC      | First Floor, Opp. Panchayat<br>Bhawan Main gate,<br>Bus stand, Shimla,<br>Himachal Pradesh - 171001                                 | camssml@camsonline.  | 177         | 2656161        | 2656809 |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location       | Category | New Address  | E-mail ID                   | STD code | LL1             | LL2            |
|------------|----------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| 121        | Kannur         | CSC      | Room No. PP. 14 / 435, Casa<br>Marina Shopping Centre, Talap,<br>Kannur, Kerala - 670004   | camsknr@camsonline.         |          | 907226000       |                |
| 122        | Mehsana        | CSC      | First Floor, Subhadra Complex<br>Urban Bank Road, Mehsana,<br>Gujarat, 384002  | camsmna@camsonline<br>.com  | 02762    | 230169          |                |
| 123        | Hazaribag      | CSC      | Municipal Market, Annanda<br>Chowk, Hazaribag,<br>Jharkhand - 825301   | camshaz@camsonline.         | 06546    | 270060          | 93048757<br>16 |
| 124        | Anantapur      | CSC      | AGVR Arcade, Second Floor,<br>Plot No. 37 (Part), Layout No.<br>466 / 79, Near Canara Bank,<br>Sangamesh Nagar, Anantapur,<br>Andhra Pradesh - 515001            | camsatp@camsonline.         | 08554    | 227024          | 75695521<br>17 |
| 125        | Kurnool        | CSC      | Shop No. 26 and 27, Door No. 39 / 265 A and 39 / 265 B, Second Floor, Skanda Shopping Mall, Old Chad Talkies, Vaddageri, 39 <sup>th</sup> Ward, Kurnool - 518001 | camskrl@camsonline.c<br>om  | 08518    | 224639          |                |
| 126        | Hisar          | CSC      | No - 12, Opp. HDFC Bank, Red<br>Square Market, Hisar,<br>Haryana - 125001  | camshsr@camsonline.         | 01662    | 283100          |                |
| 127        | Sri Ganganagar | CSC      | 18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar,<br>Rajasthan - 335001  | camssgnr@camsonline<br>.com | 0154     | 957139570<br>0  |                |
| 128        | Bhatinda       | CSC      | 2907 GH, GT Road, Near Zila<br>Parishad, Bhatinda, Punjab -<br>151001  | camsbti@camsonline.c        | 0164     | 2221960         |                |
| 129        | Shimoga        | CSC      | No. 65, First Floor, Kishnappa<br>Compound, 1st Cross, Hosmane<br>Extn, Shimoga,<br>Karnataka - 577201   | camsshi@camsonline.c<br>om  | 08182    | 222706          | 92436890<br>49 |
| 130        | Palakkad       | CSC      | Door No. 18 / 507 (3), Anugraha,<br>Garden Street, College Road,<br>Palakkad, Kerala - 678001  | camspkd@camsonline.         | 0491     | 2930081         |                |
| 131        | Margao         | CSC      | F4 - Classic Heritage, Near Axis<br>Bank, Opp. BPS Club, Pajifond,<br>Margao, Goa - 403601   | camsmrg@camsonline.         | 0832     | 845981699<br>7  |                |
| 132        | Karur          | CSC      | No. A5 75/1 Vaiyapuri Nagar 2nd<br>Cross , Karur,<br>Tamilnadu - 639002  | camskar@camsonline.         | 04324    | 233893          |                |
| 133        | Bikaner        | CSC      | Behind Rajasthan Patrika In front<br>of vijaya bank, 1404, amar singh<br>pura Bikaner - 334001   | camsbkn@camsonline.         | 0151     | 2970602         |                |
| 134        | Kakinada       | CSC      | D. No. 25 - 4 - 29, First Floor,<br>Kommireddy vari street, Beside<br>Warf Road, Opp swathi medicals,<br>Kakinada - 533001                                       | camskkd@camsonline.         | 0884     | 2358566         |                |
| 135        | Bilaspur       | CSC      | Shop No. B - 104, First Floor,<br>Narayan Plaza, Link Road,<br>Bilaspur (C. G) - 495001  | camsbil@camsonline.c        |          | 077524907<br>06 |                |
| 136        | Vapi           | CSC      | 208, Second Floor, HEENA<br>ARCADE, Opp. Tirupati Tower,<br>Near G.I.D.C. Char Rasta, Vapi,<br>Gujarat - 396195  | camsvap@camsonline.         |          | 910488323<br>9  |                |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location   | Category | New Address   | E-mail ID                  | STD code | LL1            | LL2            |
|------------|------------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| 137        | Ambala     | CSC      | Shop No.4250, Near B D Senior<br>Secondary School, Ambala Cantt,<br>Ambala Haryana – 133001   | camsamb@camsonline<br>.com | 0171     | 4077086        |                |
| 138        | Agartala   | CSC      | Nibedita First Floor, J B Road,<br>Palace Compound, Agartala, Near<br>Babuana Tea and Snacks, Tripura<br>West, Pin - 799001                                   | camsaga@camsonline.        | 0381     | 2971823        |                |
| 139        | Saharanpur | CSC      | First Floor, Krishna Complex,<br>Opp. Hathi Gate Court Road,<br>Saharanpur,<br>Uttarpradesh - 247001  | camssah@camsonline.        | 0132     | 7963940        |                |
| 140        | Kharagpur  | CSC      | "Silver Palace" OT Road, Inda -<br>Kharagpur, G - P - Barakola, P.S.<br>Kharagpur Local, Dist West<br>Midnapore - 721305                                      | camskhg@camsonline.        | 3222     | 354801         | 98004560<br>34 |
| 141        | Tiruvalla  | CSC      | First Floor, Room No. 61 (63),<br>International shopping Mall, Opp.<br>ST Thomas Evangelical Church,<br>Above Thomsan Bakery,<br>Manjady, Thiruvalla - 689105 | camstvl@camsonline.c<br>om | 0469     | 2960071        |                |
| 142        | Alleppey   | CSC      | Doctor's Tower Building, Door<br>No. 14 / 2562, First Floor, North<br>of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel<br>Arcadia Regency, Alleppey,<br>Kerala - 688001             | camsalp@camsonline.        | 0477     | 2237664        |                |
| 143        | Noida      | CSC      | Commercial Shop No. GF 10 & GF 38, Ground Floor, Ansal Fortune Arcade, Plot No. K - 82, Sector - 18, Noida – 201301   | camsnoi@camsonline.        | 0120     | 4562490        |                |
| 144        | Thane      | CSC      | Dev Corpora, A Wing, 3rd floor,<br>Office no.301, Cadbury Junction,<br>Eastern Express way, Thane<br>(West) - 400 601   | camsthn@camsonline.        | 022      | 62791000       |                |
| 145        | Andheri    | CSC      | No. 351, Icon, 501, Fifth Floor,<br>Western Express Highway,<br>Andheri East, Mumbai - 400069   | camsadh@camsonline.        | 022      | 66662054       |                |
| 146        | Sangli     | CSC      | Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg. Shop. No.<br>2, Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk<br>Harbhat Road, Sangli,<br>Maharashtra - 416416  | camssgi@camsonline.c<br>om |          | 706631661<br>6 |                |
| 147        | Jalna      | CSC      | Shop No. 6, Ground Floor, Anand<br>Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar,<br>Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna,<br>Maharashtra - 431203   | camsjna@camsonline.<br>com | 02482    | 234766         |                |
| 148        | Ghatkopar  | CSC      | Platinum Mall, Office No. 307,<br>Third Floor, Jawahar Road,<br>Ghatkopar East,<br>Mumbai - 400077  | camsgkp@camsonline.        | 022      | 62842803       |                |
| 149        | Borivali   | CSC      | 501 – TIARA, CTS 617, 617 / 1 -<br>4, Off Chandavarkar Lane,<br>Maharashtra Nagar, Borivali –<br>West, Mumbai – 400092  | Camsbor@camsonline.        | 022      | 62490300       |                |
| 150        | Vashi      | CSC      | BSEL Tech Park, B - 505, Plot<br>No. 39 / 5 & 39 / 5 A, Sector 30A,<br>Opp.Vashi Railway Stationm<br>Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400705                              | camsvsh@camsonline.<br>com | 022      | 44555197       |                |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location                  | Category | New Address  | E-mail ID   | STD code | LL1             | LL2     |
|------------|---------------------------|----------|--|---|----------|-----------------|---------|
| 151        | Pitampura                 | CSC      | Number G - 8, Ground Floor, Plot<br>No. C - 9, Pearls Best Height - II,<br>Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura,<br>New Delhi – 110034                                  | camspdel@camsonline<br>.com   | 011      | 40367369        |         |
| 152        | Tambaram                  | CSC      | Third Floor, B R Complex, No. 66, Door No. 11 A, Ramakrishna Iyer Street, Opp. National Cinema Theatre, West Tambaram, Chennai - 600045                            | camstam@camsonline.   | 044      | 22267030        |         |
| 153        | Janakpuri                 | CSC      | Office Number 112, First Floor,<br>Mahatta Tower, B Block<br>Community Centre, Janakpuri,<br>New Delhi -110058   | camsjdel@camsonline.  | 011      | 41254618        |         |
| 154        | Bangalore(Wils on Garden) | CSC      | First Floor, No. 17 / 1, (272)<br>Tweleth Cross Road, Wilson<br>Garden, Bangalore - 560027   | First Floor, No. 17 / 1, (272) Tweleth Cross Road, Wilson  camsbwg@camsonline |          | 951375905<br>8  |         |
| 155        | Karnal                    | CSC      | No. 29, Avtar Colony, Behind vishal mega mart, Karnal - 132001   | camsknl@camsonline.   | 0184     | 4043407         |         |
| 156        | Kalyan                    | CSC      | Office No. 413, 414, 415, Fourth<br>Floor, Seasons Business Centre,<br>Opp. KDMC (Kalyan Dombivli<br>Municipal Corporation), Shivaji<br>Chowk, Kalyan (W) – 421301 | camskyn@camsonline.   |          | 097697625<br>00 |         |
| 157        | Bharuch                   | CSC      | A - 111, First Floor, R K Casta,<br>Behind Patel Super Market,<br>Station Road, Bharuch - 392001   | camsbrh@camsonline.   | 02642    | 262242          |         |
| 158        | Nadiad                    | CSC      | F 142, First Floor, Ghantakarna<br>Complex Gunj Bazar, Nadiad,<br>Gujarat - 387001   | camsndi@camsonline.   | 0268     | 2550075         |         |
| 159        | Ahmednagar                | CSC      | No. 3. First Floor, Shree Parvati,<br>Plot No. 1 / 175, Opp. Mauli<br>Sabhagruh, Zopadi Canteen,<br>Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414003                                    | camsamn@camsonline<br>.com  | 0241     | 2344555         |         |
| 160        | Basti                     | CSC      | C/O. Rajesh Mahadev & Co.,<br>Shop No. 3, First Floor, Jamia<br>Complex Station Road,<br>Basti - 272002  | camsbst@camsonline.c<br>om  | 05542    | 281180          |         |
| 161        | Chhindwara                | CSC      | Second Floor, Parasia Road, Near<br>Surya Lodge, Sood Complex,<br>Above Nagpur CT Scan,<br>Chhindwara,<br>Madhya Pradesh - 480001                                  | camschi@camsonline.   |          | 738958409<br>8  |         |
| 162        | Chittorgarh               | CSC      | 3, Ashok Nagar, Near Heera<br>Vatika, Chittorgarh,<br>Rajasthan - 312001   | camscor@camsonline.   | 01472    | 476800          | 4258576 |
| 163        | Darbhanga                 | CSC      | Ground Floor, Belbhadrapur,<br>Near Sahara Office, Laheriasarai<br>Tower Chowk, Laheriasarai,<br>Darbhanga - 846001  | camsdar@camsonline.   | 06272    | 245002          |         |
| 164        | Dharmapuri                | CSC      | 16 A / 63 A, Pidamaneri Road,<br>Near Indoor Stadium,<br>Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu - 636701  | camsdmp@camsonline<br>.com  | 04342    | 296522          |         |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location   | Category | New Address   | E-mail ID                  | STD<br>code | LL1            | LL2            |
|------------|------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 165        | Dhule      | CSC      | 1793/ A, JB Road, Near Tower<br>Garden, Dhule - 424001  | camsdhu@camsonline.        | 02562       | 241281         |                |
| 166        | Faizabad   | CSC      | 9/1/51, Rishi Tola Fatehganj,<br>Ayodhya, Faizabad, Uttar<br>Pradesh–224001   | camsfzd@camsonline.        | 05278       | 358424         |                |
| 167        | Gandhidham | CSC      | Shyam Sadan, First Floor, Plot<br>No. 120, Sector 1 / A,<br>Gandhidham - 370201   | camsgdm@camsonline<br>.com | 02836       | 233220         |                |
| 168        | Gulbarga   | CSC      | Pal Complex, First Floor, Opp.<br>City Bus Stop, Super Market,<br>Gulbarga, Karnataka - 585101  | camsglg@camsonline.        |             | 805008354<br>2 |                |
| 169        | Haldia     | CSC      | Mouza - Basudevpur, J. L. No.<br>126, Haldia Municipality, Ward<br>No. 10, Durgachak,<br>Haldia - 721602  | camshld@camsonline.        | 03224       | 796951         |                |
| 170        | Haldwani   | CSC      | Durga City Centre, Nainital Road,<br>Haldwani, Uttarakhand - 263139   | camshdw@camsonline<br>.com | 05946       | 222499         |                |
| 171        | Himatnagar | CSC      | Unit No. 326, Third Floor, One<br>World - 1, Block - A,<br>Himmatnagar - 383001   | camshim@camsonline.        | 02772       | 244332         |                |
| 172        | Hoshiarpur | CSC      | Near Archies Gallery, Shimla<br>Pahari Chowk, Hoshiarpur,<br>Punjab - 146001  | camshsp@camsonline.        | 01882       | 295987         | 244353         |
| 173        | Hosur      | CSC      | Survey No. 25 / 204, Attibele<br>Road, HCF Post, Mathigiri,<br>Above Time Kids School, Oppsite<br>To Kuttys Frozen Foods, Hosur -<br>635110       | camshos@camsonline.        | 04344       | 934486191<br>6 |                |
| 174        | Jaunpur    | CSC      | 248, Fort Road Near Amber<br>Hotel, Jaunpur<br>Uttarpradesh - 222001  | camsjnp@camsonline.        | 05452       | 243032         |                |
| 175        | Katni      | CSC      | First Floor, Gurunanak<br>dharmakanta, Jabalpur Road,<br>Bargawan, Katni, Madhya<br>Pradesh - 483501  | camskat@camsonline.        | 07622       | 299123         | 92039005<br>09 |
| 176        | Khammam    | CSC      | Shop No. 11 - 2 - 31 / 3, First<br>Floor, Philips Complex,<br>Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near<br>Baburao Petrol Bunk, Khammam,<br>Telangana - 507001 | camskmm@camsonlin<br>e.com | 08742       | 229793         |                |
| 177        | Malda      | CSC      | Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of<br>Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda,<br>West bengal - 732101   | camsmld@camsonline.        | 03512       | 2269071        | 98514562<br>18 |
| 178        | Manipal    | CSC      | Shop No. A2, Basement Floor,<br>Academy Tower, Opposite<br>Corporation Bank, Manipal,<br>Karnataka - 576104                                       | camsmpl@camsonline.        | 0820        | 2573233        |                |
| 179        | Mathura    | CSC      | 159 / 160 Vikas Bazar Mathura<br>Uttarpradesh - 281001  | camsmtr@camsonline.        | 0565        | 725200055<br>1 |                |
| 180        | Moga       | CSC      | Street No 8-9 Center, Aarya<br>Samaj Road, Near Ice Factory.<br>Moga -142 001   | camsmog@camsonline<br>.com | 01636       | 513234         |                |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location     | Category | New Address  | E-mail ID                  | STD code | LL1            | LL2    |
|------------|--------------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|
| 181        | Namakkal     | CSC      | 156A / 1, First Floor, Lakshmi<br>Vilas Building, Opp. To District<br>Registrar Office, Trichy Road,<br>Namakkal, Tamilnadu - 637001   | camsnmk@camsonline<br>.com |          | 915929459<br>2 |        |
| 182        | Palanpur     | CSC      | Gopal Trade center, Shop No. 13 - 14, Third Floor, Nr. BK Mercantile bank, Opp. Old Gunj, Palanpur - 385001  | camspal@camsonline.        | 02742    | 254224         |        |
| 183        | Rae Bareli   | CSC      | 17, Anand Nagar Complex, Opposite Moti Lal Nehru Stadium, SAI Hostel Jail Road, Rae Bareilly, Uttar pradesh - 229001   | camsrae@camsonline.        |          | 988990120<br>1 |        |
| 184        | Rajapalayam  | CSC      | No. 59 A / 1, Railway Feeder<br>Road, (Near Railway Station),<br>Rajapalayam,<br>Tamilnadu - 626117  | camsrjp@camsonline.c<br>om | 04563    | 220858         |        |
| 185        | Ratlam       | CSC      | Dafria & Co., No. 18, Ram Bagh,<br>Near Scholar's School, Ratlam,<br>Madhya Pradesh - 457001   | camsrlm@camsonline.        | 07412    | 400066         |        |
| 186        | Ratnagiri    | CSC      | Orchid Tower, Ground Floor,<br>Gala No. 06, S. V. No. 301 /<br>Paiki, 1 / 2, Nachane Municiple<br>Aat, Arogya Mandir, Nachane<br>Link Road, At, Post, Tal.<br>Ratnagiri Dist. Ratnagiri - 415612 | camsrag@camsonline.<br>com | 02352    | 355029         |        |
| 187        | Roorkee      | CSC      | 22, Civil Lines, Ground Floor,<br>Hotel Krish Residency, Roorkee,<br>Uttara khand - 247667   | camsrke@camsonline.        | 01332    | 272242         |        |
| 188        | Sagar        | CSC      | Opp. Somani Automobile, S<br>Bhagwanganj Sagar, Madhya<br>Pradesh - 470002   | camssag@camsonline.        | 07582    | 408402         | 246247 |
| 189        | Shahjahanpur | CSC      | Bijlipura, Near Old Distt<br>Hospital, Jail Road ,Shahjahanpur<br>Uttarpradesh - 242001  | camsspn@camsonline.        | 05842    | 228424         |        |
| 190        | Sirsa        | CSC      | Ground Floor of CA Deepak<br>Gupta, M G Complex, Bhawna<br>Marg, Beside Over Bridge,<br>Bansal Cinerma Market, Sirsa<br>Haryana - 125055   | camssrs@camsonline.c<br>om | 01666    | 233593         |        |
| 191        | Sitapur      | CSC      | Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya<br>School, Sitapur,<br>Uttarpradesh - 261001   | camsstp@camsonline.c       | 05862    | 350850         |        |
| 192        | Solan        | CSC      | First Floor, Above Sharma<br>General Store, Near Sanki Rest<br>house, The Mall, Solan, Himachal<br>Pradesh - 173212  | camssol@camsonline.c<br>om | 01792    | 220705         |        |
| 193        | Srikakulam   | CSC      | Door No 10-5-65, 1st Floor,<br>Dhanwanthri Complex, Kalinga<br>Road, Opp Chandramouli<br>Departmental Store, Near Seven<br>roads Junction,<br>Srikakulam – 532 001                               | camssrk@camsonline.<br>com | 08942    | 228288         |        |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location                            | Category                        | New Address  | E-mail ID                      | STD code | LL1            | LL2     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| 194        | Sultanpur                           | CSC                             | 967, Civil Lines, Near Pant<br>Stadium, Sultanpur, Uttarpradesh<br>- 228001  | camssln@camsonline.c<br>om     | 05362    | 351925         |         |
| 195        | Surendranagar                       | CSC                             | Shop No. 12, M. D. Residency,<br>Swastik Cross Road,<br>Surendranagar - 363001   | camssng@camsonline.            | 02752    | 232599         |         |
| 196        | Tinsukia                            | CSC                             | Bangiya Vidyalaya Road, Near<br>Old post office, Durgabari,<br>Tinsukia, Assam - 786.125   | camstin@camsonline.c           | 0374     | 2335876        | 2336742 |
| 197        | Tuticorin                           | CSC                             | 4 B / A 16, Mangal Mall<br>Complex, Ground Floor, Mani<br>Nagar, Tuticorin, Tamilnadu -<br>628003  | camsten@camsonline.            | 0461     | 4000770        |         |
| 198        | Ujjain                              | CSC                             | Adjacent to our existing Office at 109, First Floor, Siddhi Vinayak Trade Center, Shahid Park, Ujjain - 456010                             | camsujn@camsonline.            | 0734     | 4030019        |         |
| 199        | Yavatmal                            | CSC                             | Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr.<br>Shrotri Hospital, Yavatmal,<br>Maharashtra, 445001   | camsyav@camsonline.            | 07232    | 237045         |         |
| 200        | Kukatpally                          | CSC                             | No. 15 - 31 - 2 M - 1 / 4, First<br>Floor, 14 - A, MIG, KPHB<br>Colony, Kukatpally, Hyderabad -<br>500072                                  | camshyb@camsonline.            | 040      | 23152618       |         |
| 201        | Chennai-<br>Satelite ISC            | CSC                             | No. 158, Rayala Tower - 1, Anna<br>Salai, Chennai - 600002   | chennai_isc@camsonli<br>ne.com | 044      | 28432650       |         |
| 202        | Mapusa (Parent<br>ISC : Goa)        | СС                              | Office No. 503, Buildmore<br>Business Park,New Canca By<br>pass Road, Ximer, Mapusa Goa -<br>403507  | Not applicable                 |          |                |         |
| 203        | Bhusawal<br>(Parent: Jalgaon<br>TP) | CC                              | 3, Adelade Apartment, Christain<br>Mohala, Behind Gulshan - E -<br>Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies<br>Road, Bhusawal, Maharashtra -<br>425201 | Not applicable                 |          |                |         |
| 204        | Gondal (Parent<br>Rajkot)           | CC                              | A / 177, Kailash Complex, Opp.<br>Khedut Decor Gondal, Gujarat,<br>360311  | camsgdl@camsonline.            |          | 800092000<br>7 |         |
| 205        | Vasco(Parent<br>Goa)                | СС                              | No. DU 8, Upper Ground Floor,<br>Behind Techoclean Clinic,<br>Suvidha Complex Near ICICI<br>Bank, Vasco, Goa - 403802                      | Not applicable                 | 0832     | 3251755        |         |
| 206        | Kolkata-CC<br>(Kolkata<br>Central)  | CC                              | 3 / 1, R. N. Mukherjee Road,<br>Third Floor, Office space - 3 C,<br>"Shreeram Chambers", Kolkata -<br>700001                               | Not applicable                 | 033      | 32011192       |         |
| 207        | Bankura                             | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | First Floor, Central Bank<br>Building, Machantala, PO<br>Bankura, Dist Bankura, West<br>Bengal - 722101                                    | camsbqa@camsonline.            | 03242    | 252668         |         |
| 208        | Coochbehar                          | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | Nipendra Narayan Road (N. N. Road), Opposite Udichi Market Near - Banik Decorators PO & Dist, Cooch Behar, West Bengal - 736101            | camschb@camsonline.<br>com     | 03582    | 226739         |         |



| Sr.<br>No. | Location     | Category                        | New Address  | E-mail ID                     | STD code                 | LL1            | LL2            |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 209        | Coochbehar   | CSC                             | S N Road Bye Lane, Badur<br>Bagan, Near Gouri Shankar, P.O.<br>& Dist. Coochbehar,<br>PIN- 736101                            | camschb@camsonline.<br>com    | 03582                    | 226739         |                |
| 210        | Gaya         | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | C/o. Sri Vishwanath Kunj,<br>Ground Floor, Tilha Mahavir<br>Asthan, Gaya - 823001  | camsgaya@camsonline<br>.com   |                          | 947217942<br>4 |                |
| 211        | Haridwar     | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | F - 3, Hotel Shaurya, New Model<br>Colony, Haridwar, Uttarkhand -<br>249408  | camshwr@camsonline.           |                          | 790077778<br>5 |                |
| 212        | Dibrugarh    | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | Amba Complex, Ground Floor, H<br>S Road, Dibrugarh - 786001  | camsdbrg@camsonline<br>.com   | 0373                     | 2323602        |                |
| 213        | Korba        | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | Kh. No. 183 / 2 G, Opposite Hotel<br>Blue Diamond, T. P. Nagar,<br>Korba - 495677  | camskrba@camsonline<br>.com   | 07759<br>-<br>35603<br>7 | 942522794      |                |
| 214        | Biharsharif  | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | R - C Palace, Amber Station<br>Road, Opp Mamta Cpmplex,<br>Biharsharif - 803101  | camsbhsf@camsonline<br>.com   |                          | 854409374<br>0 | 94721794<br>24 |
| 215        | Gandhi Nagar | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | No. 507, 5Th Floor, Shree Ugati<br>Corporate Park, Opp Pratik Mall,<br>Near HDFC Bank, Kudasan,<br>Gandhinagar - 382421      | camsgnr@camsonline.<br>com    | 079                      | 23600400       |                |
| 216        | Shillong     | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | Third Floor, R P G Complex,<br>Keating Road, Shillong,<br>Meghalaya - 793001   | camsslg@camsonline.c<br>om    | 0364                     | 3560860        | 2502511        |
| 217        | Jalpaiguri   | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | Babu Para, Beside Meenaar<br>Apartment, Ward No. VIII,<br>Kotwali Police Station, Jalpaiguri,<br>West Bengal - 735101        | camsjalpai@camsonlin<br>e.com | 03561                    | 222299         |                |
| 218        | Nanded       | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | Shop No. 8, 9, Cellar "Raj<br>Mohammed Complex", Main<br>Road, Shri Nagar, Nanded -<br>431605                                | camsnan@camsonline.           | 02462                    | 359069         | 95794440<br>34 |
| 219        | Latur        | CSC - Paid<br>location of<br>MF | Shop No. 5 & 6, B2B Elite,<br>Ground Floor, Near Deshikendra<br>School, Signal Camp, Latur,<br>Pincode - 413512, Maharashtra | camslur@camsonline.c<br>om    |                          | 779855744<br>6 |                |
| 220        | Ichalkaranji | CSC- Paid<br>location of<br>MF  | 12/179, Bairagdar Building,<br>Behind Congress Committee<br>Office,<br>Ichalkaranji-416115<br>Maharashtra                    | camsich@camsonline.           |                          | 883098995<br>5 |                |



Point of Services ("POS") of MF Utilities India Private Limited ("MFUI")

The list of POS of MFUI is published on the website of the Fund at www.dspim.com and MFUI at www.mfuindia.com and will be updated from time to time.

| SRNO | State             | City              | POS<br>Entity | Address  | Contact  |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | ANANTAPUR         | CAMS          | 15-570-33 I Floor<br>Pallavi Towers, Opp:Canara<br>Bank<br>Subash Road<br>Anantapur 515001   | Phone: 08554-651024<br>Email: camsatp@camsonline.com         |
| 2    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | GUNTUR            | CAMS          | Door No. 5-38-44 5/1<br>Brodipet<br>Near Ravi Sankar Hotel<br>Guntur 522002  | Phone: 0863-6572002<br>Email: camsgun@camsonline.com         |
| 3    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | KADAPA            | CAMS          | D.No:3/1718 Shop No: 8,<br>Bandi Subbaramaiah Complex<br>Besides Bharathi Junior<br>College<br>Raja Reddy Street<br>Kadapa 516001                            | Phone: 08562-248695<br>Email: camskdp@camsonline.com         |
| 4    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | KAKINADA          | CAMS          | No.33-1 44 Sri Sathya<br>Complex<br>Main Road<br>Kakinada 533001   | Phone: 0884-6560102<br>Email: camskkd@camsonline.com         |
| 5    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | KURNOOL           | CAMS          | Shop Nos. 26 and 27, Door<br>No. 39/265A and 39/265B<br>Second Floor, Skanda<br>Shopping Mall<br>Old Chad Talkies, Vaddageri,<br>39th Ward<br>Kurnool 518001 | Phone: 08518-650391<br>Email: camskri@camsonline.com         |
| 6    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | NELLORE           | CAMS          | 9/756 First Floor<br>Immadisetty Towers<br>Ranganayakulapet Road,<br>Santhapet<br>Nellore 524001   | Phone: 0861-6510536<br>Email: camsnel@camsonline.com         |
| 7    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | RAJAHMUNDRY       | CAMS          | Door No: 6-2-12 1st Floor<br>Rajeswari Nilayam Near,<br>Vamsikrishna Hospital<br>Nyapathi Vari Street, T Nagar<br>Rajahmundry 533101                         | Phone: 0883-6560401<br>Email: camsrmd@camsonline.com         |
| 8    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | TIRUPATHI         | CAMS          | Shop No : 6 Door No: 19-10-8<br>(Opp To Passport Office)<br>Air Bypass Road<br>Tirupathi 517501  | Phone: 0877-6561003<br>Email: camstpt@camsonline.com         |
| 9    | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | VIJAYAWADA        | CAMS          | 40-1-68 Rao & Ratnam<br>Complex<br>Near Chennupati Petrol Pump<br>M.G Road Labbipet<br>Vijayawada 520010   | Phone: 0866-6500103<br>Email: camsvij@camsonline.com         |
| 10   | ANDHRA<br>PRADESH | VISAKHAPATNA<br>M | CAMS          | 47/9/17 1st Floor<br>3rd Lane Dwaraka Nagar<br>Visakhapatnam 530016  | Phone: 0891-6502009/6502010<br>Email: camsviz@camsonline.com |
| 11   | ASSAM             | GUWAHATI          | CAMS          | A.K. Azad Road<br>Rehabari<br>Guwahati 781008  | Phone: 0361-2607771<br>Email: camsgwt@camsonline.com         |



|      |              |             | POS    |   |  |
|------|--------------|-------------|--------|---|--|
| SRNO | State        | City        | Entity | Address   | Contact  |
| 12   | BIHAR        | BHAGALPUR   | CAMS   | Ground Floor<br>Gurudwara Road<br>Near Old Vijaya Bank<br>Bhagalpur 812001  | Mobile: +91 9264499905<br>Email: camsblp@camsonline.com              |
| 13   | BIHAR        | MUZAFFARPUR | CAMS   | Brahman Toli<br>Durgasthan Gola Road<br>Muzaffarpur 842001  | Phone: 0621-2244086<br>Email: camsmuz@camsonline.com                 |
| 14   | BIHAR        | PATNA       | CAMS   | G-3 Ground Floor<br>Om Vihar Complex<br>SP Verma Road<br>Patna 800001   | Phone: 0612-6500367<br>Email: camspat@camsonline.com                 |
| 15   | CHANDIGARH   | CHANDIGARH  | CAMS   | Deepak Towers<br>SCO 154-155 1st Floor<br>Sector 17-C<br>Chandigarh 160017  | Email: camscha@camsonline.com  |
| 16   | CHHATTISGARH | BHILAI      | CAMS   | First Floor, Plot No. 3, Block<br>No. 1<br>Priyadarshini Parisar West<br>Behind IDBI Bank, Nehru<br>Nagar<br>Bhilai 490020      | Mobile: +91-9203900630 / 9907218680<br>Email: camsbhi@camsonline.com |
| 17   | CHHATTISGARH | BILASPUR    | CAMS   | Beside HDFC Bank<br>Link Road<br>Bilaspur 495001  | Mobile: +91-9203900626<br>Email: camsbil@camsonline.com              |
| 18   | CHHATTISGARH | RAIPUR      | CAMS   | HIG C-23 Sector 1<br>Devendra Nagar<br>Raipur 492004  | Mobile: +91-9203900584 Email: camsrai@camsonline.com                 |
| 19   | DELHI        | NEW DELHI   | CAMS   | 401 to 404, 4th Floor<br>Kanchan Junga Building<br>Barakhamba Road<br>New Delhi 110001  | Phone: 011-3048 2468<br>Email: camsdel@camsonline.com                |
| 20   | GOA          | MARGAO      | CAMS   | Virginkar Chambers I Floor<br>Near Kamat Milan Hotel, Old.<br>Station Road<br>New Market Near Lily<br>Garments<br>Margao 403601 | Phone: 0832-6480250<br>Email: camsmrg@camsonline.com                 |
| 21   | GOA          | PANJIM      | CAMS   | Lawande Sarmalkar Bhavan<br>1st Floor, Office No. 2<br>Next to Mahalaxmi Temple<br>Panaji Goa – 403 001                         | Phone: 0832-6450439<br>Email: camsgoa@camsonline.com                 |
| 22   | GUJARAT      | AHMEDABAD   | CAMS   | 111- 113 1st Floor, Devpath<br>Building<br>Off: C G Road, Behind Lal<br>Bungalow<br>Ellis Bridge<br>Ahmedabad 380006            | Email: camsahm@camsonline.com  |
| 23   | GUJARAT      | ANAND       | CAMS   | 101 A. P. Towers<br>B/H. Sardar Gunj<br>Next To Nathwani Chambers<br>Anand 388001   | Phone: 02692 - 240982<br>Email: camsana@camsonline.com               |
| 24   | GUJARAT      | ANKLESHWAR  | CAMS   | Shop No F 56 First Floor<br>Omkar Complex<br>Opp Old Colony, Nr Valia<br>Char Rasta GIDC<br>Ankleshwar 393002                   | Mobile: +91-9228000594 Email: camsakl@camsonline.com                 |



| SRNO | State   | City      | POS<br>Entity | Address  | Contact  |  |
|------|---------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 25   | GUJARAT | BHAVNAGAR | CAMS          | 501 – 503, Bhayani Skyline<br>Behind Joggers Park<br>Atabhai Road<br>Bhavnagar 364001  | Phone: 0278–2225572<br>Email: camsbha@camsonline.com           |  |
| 26   | GUJARAT | вниј      | CAMS          | Office No. 4-5, First Floor<br>RTO Relocation Commercial<br>Complex –B<br>Opp. Fire Station, Near RTO<br>Circle Bhuj 370001  | Phone: 02832-650103<br>Email: camsbuj@camsonline.com           |  |
| 27   | GUJARAT | JAMNAGAR  | CAMS          | 207 Manek Centre<br>P N Marg<br>Jamnagar 361001  | Phone: 0288-6540116<br>Email: camsjam@camsonline.com           |  |
| 28   | GUJARAT | JUNAGADH  | CAMS          | Aastha Plus 202-A 2nd Floor<br>Sardarbag Road Nr.Alkapuri<br>Opp. Zansi Rani Statue<br>Junagadh 362001                       | Phone: 0285-6540002<br>Email: camsjdh@camsonline.com           |  |
| 29   | GUJARAT | MEHSANA   | CAMS          | 1st Floor Subhadra Complex<br>Urban Bank Road<br>Mehsana 384002  | Phone: 02762-230169<br>Email: camsmna@camsonline.com           |  |
| 30   | GUJARAT | NAVSARI   | CAMS          | 16 1st Floor Shivani Park<br>Opp. Shankheswar Complex<br>Kaliawadi<br>Navsari 396445   | Phone: 02637-650144/236164<br>Email: camsnvs@camsonline.com    |  |
| 31   | GUJARAT | RAJKOT    | CAMS          | Office 207 210 Everest<br>Building<br>Opp Shastri Maidan<br>Limda Chowk<br>Rajkot 360001                                     | Phone: 0281-2227552 / 2227553<br>Email: camsraj@camsonline.com |  |
| 32   | GUJARAT | SURAT     | CAMS          | Shop No-G-5, International<br>Commerce Center,<br>Nr.Kadiwala School<br>Majura Gate, Ring Road<br>Surat 395002               | Phone: 0261–2472216<br>Email: camssur@camsonline.com           |  |
| 33   | GUJARAT | VADODARA  | CAMS          | 103 Aries Complex BPC Road<br>Off R.C. Dutt Road<br>Alkapuri<br>Vadodara 390007  | Phone: 0265 - 2330406<br>Email: camsvad@camsonline.com         |  |
| 34   | GUJARAT | VALSAD    | CAMS          | Gita Nivas 3rd Floor<br>Opp. Head Post Office<br>Halar Cross Lane<br>Valsad 396001   | Mobile: 02632 - 245239<br>Email: camsval@camsonline.com        |  |
| 35   | GUJARAT | VAPI      | CAMS          | 208 2nd Floor Heena Arcade<br>Opp. Tirupati Tower<br>Near G.I.D.C. Char Rasta<br>Vapi 396195                                 | Phone: 0260-6540104<br>Email: camsvap@camsonline.com           |  |
| 36   | HARYANA | AMBALA    | CAMS          | Opposite Peer<br>Bal Bhawan Road<br>Ambala 134003  | Mobile: +91-9254303805<br>Email: camsamb@camsonline.com        |  |
| 37   | HARYANA | FARIDABAD | CAMS          | LG3, SCO 12 Sector 16,<br>Behind Canara Bank,<br>Faridabad 121002  | Email: camsfdb@camsonline.com                                  |  |
| 38   | HARYANA | GURGAON   | CAMS          | Unit No-115, 1st Floor, Vipul<br>Agora Building<br>Sector 28<br>Near Sahara Mall Mehrauli,<br>Gurgaon Road<br>Gurgaon 122001 | Phone: 0124-4048022<br>Email: camsgur@camsonline.com           |  |



| SRNO | State                | City            | POS<br>Entity | Address  | Contact   |
|------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|
| 39   | HARYANA              | HISAR           | CAMS          | 12 Opp. Bank of Baroda<br>Red Square Market<br>Hisar 125001  | Mobile: +91-9254303804<br>Email: camshsr@camsonline.com                 |
| 40   | HARYANA              | PANIPAT         | CAMS          | SCO 83-84 Ist Floor<br>Devi Lal Shopping Complex<br>Opp Rbs Bank, G T Road<br>Panipat 132103       | Mobile: +91-9254303801<br>Email: camspan@camsonline.com                 |
| 41   | HARYANA              | ROHTAK          | CAMS          | SCO – 34, Ground Floor<br>Ashoka Plaza Delhi Road<br>Rohtak 124001                                 | Mobile: +91-9254303802<br>Email: camsrok@camsonline.com                 |
| 42   | HARYANA              | YAMUNA<br>NAGAR | CAMS          | 124 B/R Model Town<br>Yamuna Nagar 135001  | Phone: 01732-796099<br>Email: camsynr@camsonline.com                    |
| 43   | HIMACHAL<br>PRADESH  | SHIMLA          | CAMS          | 1st Floor Opp Panchayat<br>Bhawan Main Gate<br>Bus Stand Shimla 171001                             | Phone: 0177-6190997<br>Email: camssml@camsonline.com                    |
| 44   | JAMMU AND<br>KASHMIR | JAMMU           | CAMS          | JRDS Heights, Lane Opp. S & S Computers Near Rbi Building Sector 14 Nanak Nagar Jammu 180004       | Phone: 0191-2432601<br>Email: camsjmu@camsonline.com                    |
| 45   | JHARKHAND            | BOKARO          | CAMS          | 1st Floor, Plot No. HE-7<br>City Centre, Sector 4<br>Bokaro Steel City<br>Bokaro 827004            | Mobile: +91-7050005901<br>06542 359182<br>Email: camsbkr@camsonline.com |
| 46   | JHARKHAND            | DEOGHAR         | CAMS          | S M Jalan Road<br>Ground Floor Opp. Hotel<br>Ashoke<br>Caster Town<br>Deoghar 814112               | Mobile: +91-9234300463<br>Email: camsdeo@camsonline.com                 |
| 47   | JHARKHAND            | DHANBAD         | CAMS          | Urmila Towers Room No: 111<br>(1st Floor)<br>Bank More<br>Dhanbad 826001                           | Phone: 0326-2304675<br>Email: camsdha@camsonline.com                    |
| 48   | JHARKHAND            | HAZARIBAG       | CAMS          | Municipal Market<br>Annanda Chowk<br>Hazaribag 825301  | Mobile: +91-9234300462<br>Email: camshaz@camsonline.com                 |
| 49   | JHARKHAND            | JAMSHEDPUR      | CAMS          | Room No. 15 Ist Floor<br>Millennium Tower "R" Road<br>Bistupur<br>Jamshedpur 831001                | Phone: 0657-6450162<br>Email: camsjpr@camsonline.com                    |
| 50   | JHARKHAND            | RANCHI          | CAMS          | 4 HB Road No: 206<br>2nd Floor Shri Lok Complex<br>Ranchi 834001                                   | Phone: 0651-2212133<br>Email: camsran@camsonline.com                    |
| 51   | KARNATAKA            | BANGALORE       | CAMS          | Trade Center 1st Floor<br>45 Dickenson Road<br>(Next To Manipal Center)<br>Bangalore 560042        | Phone: 080-30574709<br>Email: camsbgl@camsonline.com                    |
| 52   | KARNATAKA            | BELGAUM         | CAMS          | 1st Floor 221/2A/1B<br>Vaccine Depot Road,<br>Tilakwadi<br>Near 2nd Railway Gate<br>Belgaum 590006 | Mobile: +91-9243689047<br>Email: camsbel@camsonline.com                 |



| SRNO | State     | City      | POS<br>Entity | Address   | Contact   |
|------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---|---|
| 53   | KARNATAKA | BELLARY   | CAMS          | # 60/5 Mullangi Compound<br>Gandhinagar Main Road<br>(Old Gopalswamy Road)<br>Bellary 583101                                    | Mobile: +91-9243689044<br>Email: camsbry@camsonline.com |
| 54   | KARNATAKA | DAVANGERE | CAMS          | Akkamahadevi Samaja<br>Complex<br>Church Road<br>P J Extension<br>Davangere 577002  | Mobile: +91-9243689048<br>Email: camsdvg@camsonline.com |
| 55   | KARNATAKA | HUBLI     | CAMS          | No.204 205 1st Floor<br>'B' Block Kundagol Complex<br>Opp. Court Club Road<br>Hubli 580029                                      | Mobile: +91-9243689042<br>Email: camshub@camsonline.com |
| 56   | KARNATAKA | MANGALORE | CAMS          | 14-6-674/15(1), SHOP NO -<br>UG11-2 Maximus Complex<br>Light House Hill Road<br>Mangalore 575001                                | Email: camsman@camsonline.com                           |
| 57   | KARNATAKA | MYSORE    | CAMS          | No.1 1st Floor Ch.26<br>7th Main 5th Cross, Saraswati<br>Puram Above Trishakthi<br>Medicals Mysore 570009                       | Phone: 0821-4053255<br>Email: camsmys@camsonline.com    |
| 58   | KARNATAKA | SHIMOGA   | CAMS          | Near Gutti Nursing Home<br>Kuvempu Road<br>Shimoga 577201   | Mobile: +91-9243689049<br>Email: camsshi@camsonline.com |
| 59   | KERALA    | ALLEPPEY  | CAMS          | Doctor's Tower Building<br>Door No. 14/2562 1st Floor<br>North of Iron Bridge, Near<br>Hotel Arcadia Regency<br>Alleppey 688001 | Phone: 0477-6060693<br>Email: camsalp@camsonline.com    |
| 60   | KERALA    | CALICUT   | CAMS          | 29 / 97G Gulf Air Building<br>2nd Floor Arayidathupalam<br>Mavoor Road<br>Calicut 673016  | Phone: 0495 2742276<br>Email: camsclt@camsonline.com    |
| 61   | KERALA    | COCHIN    | CAMS          | Modayil, 39/2638 DJ<br>2nd Floor, 2A M.G Road<br>Cochin 682016  | Phone: 0484-4864818<br>Email: camscoc@camsonline.com    |
| 62   | KERALA    | KANNUR    | CAMS          | Room No. PP 14/435<br>Casa Marina Shopping Centre<br>Talap Kannur 670004  | Phone: 0497-6060003<br>Email: camsknr@camsonline.com    |
| 63   | KERALA    | KOLLAM    | CAMS          | Uthram Chambers (Ground<br>Floor) Thamarakulam<br>Kollam 691006   | Phone: 0474-2742823<br>Email: camsklm@camsonline.com    |
| 64   | KERALA    | KOTTAYAM  | CAMS          | Building No: KMC IX / 1331<br>A, Thekkumkattil Building<br>Opp.: Malayala Manorama<br>Railway Station Road<br>Kottayam 686001   | Phone: 0481-6060018<br>Email: camsktm@camsonline.com    |
| 65   | KERALA    | PALAKKAD  | CAMS          | Door No.18/507(3) Anugraha<br>Garden Street, College Road<br>Palakkad 678001  | Phone: 0491-6060313<br>Email: camspkd@camsonline.com    |



| abyro. | g                 | G.         | POS    |  |   |
|--------|-------------------|------------|--------|--|---|
| SRNO   | State             | City       | Entity | Address  | Contact   |
| 66     | KERALA            | THIRUVALLA | CAMS   | 1st Floor, Room No - 61(63),<br>International Shopping Mall<br>Opp. St. Thomas Evangelical<br>Church Above Thomson<br>Bakery, Manjady<br>Thiruvalla 689105 | Phone: 0469-6061004<br>Email: camstvl@camsonline.com    |
| 67     | KERALA            | THRISSUR   | CAMS   | Room No 26 & 27 Dee Pee<br>Plaza Kokkalai<br>Thrissur 680001   | Phone: 0487-6060019<br>Email: camstur@camsonline.com    |
| 68     | KERALA            | TRIVANDRUM | CAMS   | TC NO: 22/902, 1st - Floor "BLOSSOM" BLDG OPP.NSS KARAYOGAM, SASTHAMANGALAM VILLAGE P.O, Thiruvananthapuram Trivandrum 695010                              | Phone: 0471-6060049 Email: camstvm@camsonline.com       |
| 69     | MADHYA<br>PRADESH | BHOPAL     | CAMS   | Plot No 10 2nd Floor<br>Alankar Complex, MP Nagar<br>Zone II Near ICICI Bank<br>Bhopal 462011  | Mobile: +91-9203900546<br>Email: camsbhp@camsonline.com |
| 70     | MADHYA<br>PRADESH | GWALIOR    | CAMS   | G-6 Global Apartment<br>Kailash Vihar Colony, City<br>Centre Opp. Income Tax<br>Office, Gwalior 474002   | Mobile: +91-9203900504<br>Email: camsgwa@camsonline.com |
| 71     | MADHYA<br>PRADESH | INDORE     | CAMS   | 101 Shalimar Corporate<br>Centre 8-B South Tukoganj<br>Opposite Green Park<br>Indore 452001  | Mobile: 0731- 4979972<br>Email: camsind@camsonline.com  |
| 72     | MADHYA<br>PRADESH | JABALPUR   | CAMS   | 8 Ground Floor Datt Towers<br>Behind Commercial<br>Automobiles Napier Town<br>Jabalpur 482001  | Mobile: 0761-4922144<br>Email: camsjab@camsonline.com   |
| 73     | MAHARASHTRA       | AKOLA      | CAMS   | Opp. R L T Science College<br>Civil Lines Akola 444001   | Phone: 0724-6450233<br>Email: camsako@camsonline.com    |
| 74     | MAHARASHTRA       | AMARAVATI  | CAMS   | 81 Gulsham Tower<br>Near Panchsheel<br>Amaravati 444601  | Phone: 0721-6450006<br>Email: camsama@camsonline.com    |
| 75     | MAHARASHTRA       | AURANGABAD | CAMS   | 2nd Floor, Block No. D-21-D-<br>22 Motiwala Trade Center,<br>Nirala Bazar New Samarth<br>Nagar, Opp. HDFC Bank<br>Aurangabad 431001                        | Phone: 0240-6450226<br>Email: camsaur@camsonline.com    |
| 76     | MAHARASHTRA       | JALGAON    | CAMS   | 70 Navipeth<br>Opp. Old Bus Stand<br>Jalgaon 425001  | Phone: 0257-6450111<br>Email: camsjlg@camsonline.com    |
| 77     | MAHARASHTRA       | JALNA      | CAMS   | Shop No 6 Ground Floor<br>Anand Plaza Complex<br>Bharat Nagar Shivaji Putla<br>Road Jalna 431203   | Phone: 02482-234766<br>Email: camsjna@camsonline.com    |



| SRNO | State       | City        | POS<br>Entity | Address   | Contact   |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---|---|
| 78   | MAHARASHTRA | KOLHAPUR    | CAMS          | 2 B 3rd Floor Ayodhya<br>Towers Station Road<br>Kolhapur 416001   | Phone: 0231-2653303<br>Email: camskhp@camsonline.com                    |
| 79   | MAHARASHTRA | MUMBAI      | CAMS          | Hirji Heritage, 4th Floor,<br>Office no 402<br>Landmark : Above<br>Tribhuwandas Bhimji Zaveri<br>(TBZ) L.T. Road, Borivali –<br>West Mumbai - 400 092 | Phone: 022–62490300<br>Email: camsbor@camsonline.com                    |
| 80   | MAHARASHTRA | MUMBAI      | CAMS          | 351, Icon, 501, 5th floor<br>Western Express Highway<br>Andheri East<br>Mumbai - 400069   | Phone: 022-26820728 Email: camsadh@camsonline.com                       |
| 81   | MAHARASHTRA | MUMBAI      | CAMS          | Rajabahdur Compound<br>Ground Floor<br>Opp Allahabad Bank, Behind<br>ICICI Bank<br>30. Mumbai Samachar Mar,<br>Fort Mumbai 400023                     | Phone: 022-30282478 Email: camsbby@camsonline.com                       |
| 82   | MAHARASHTRA | MUMBAI      | CAMS          | Platinum Mall<br>Office No.307, 3rd Floor<br>Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar East<br>Mumbai 400077  | Phone: 022-62842803<br>Email: camsgkp@camsonline.com                    |
| 83   | MAHARASHTRA | NAGPUR      | CAMS          | 145 Lendra Park<br>Behind Shabari<br>New Ramdaspeth<br>Nagpur 440010  | Phone: 0712-6450492<br>Email: camsnpr@camsonline.com                    |
| 84   | MAHARASHTRA | NASIK       | CAMS          | Ruturang Bungalow 2,<br>Godavari Colony<br>Behind Big Bazar, Near Boys<br>Town School<br>Off College Road<br>Nasik 422005                             | Phone: 0253-6450102<br>Email: camsnsk@camsonline.com                    |
| 85   | MAHARASHTRA | NAVI MUMBAI | CAMS          | BSEL Tech Park B-505<br>Plot no 39/5 & 39/5A<br>Sector 30A, Vashi<br>Navi Mumbai 400705   | Phone: 022-27810336<br>Email: camsvsh@camsonline.com                    |
| 86   | MAHARASHTRA | PUNE        | CAMS          | Survey No 46, City Survey No 1477 1st floor Vartak Pride, D. P Road, Karvenagar Behind Mangeshkar Hospital, Next to Kalpvruksh Society Pune 411052    | Phone: 020-25442922 / 020-<br>25442923<br>Email: camspun@camsonline.com |
| 87   | MAHARASHTRA | SANGLI      | CAMS          | Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg<br>Shop. No.2 Ground Floor<br>Tilak Chowk Harbhat Road<br>Sangli 416416  | Phone: 7066316616<br>Email: camssgi@camsonline.com                      |
| 88   | MAHARASHTRA | SATARA      | CAMS          | 117 / A / 3 / 22 Shukrawar<br>Peth Sargam Apartment<br>Satara 415002  | Phone: 02162-645297<br>Email: camssat@camsonline.com                    |



| SRNO | State       | City        | POS<br>Entity | Address  | Contact   |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|---|
| 89   | MAHARASHTRA | SOLAPUR     | CAMS          | Flat No 109 1st Floor<br>A Wing Kalyani Tower, Near<br>Pangal High School<br>126 Siddheshwar Peth<br>Solapur 413001  | Phone: 0217-6450555<br>Email: camsslp@camsonline.com    |
| 90   | MAHARASHTRA | THANE       | CAMS          | 102, Dev Corpora , 'A' wing<br>,Ist Floor<br>Eastern Express Highway<br>Cadbury Junction<br>Thane (West) 400601  | Phone: 022 62791000<br>Email: camsthn@camsonline.com    |
| 91   | ORISSA      | BALASORE    | CAMS          | B C Sen Road<br>Balasore 756001  | Mobile: +91-9238120075<br>Email: camsbls@camsonline.com |
| 92   | ORISSA      | BERHAMPUR   | CAMS          | Kalika Temple Street, Ground<br>Floor<br>Beside SBI BAZAR Branch<br>Berhampur 760002   | Mobile: 0680-2250401<br>Email: camsbrp@camsonline.com   |
| 93   | ORISSA      | BHUBANESWAR | CAMS          | Plot No- 501/1741/1846<br>Office No-203, 2nd Floor,<br>Center Point<br>Sriya Talkies Road, Kharvel<br>Nagar Unit 3<br>Bhubaneswar 751001                         | Phone: 0674-6012120<br>Email: camsbhr@camsonline.com    |
| 94   | ORISSA      | CUTTACK     | CAMS          | Near Indian Overseas Bank<br>Cantonment Road<br>Mata Math<br>Cuttack 753001  | Mobile: +91-9238120072<br>Email: camscut@camsonline.com |
| 95   | ORISSA      | ROURKELA    | CAMS          | 2nd Floor, J B S Market<br>Complex<br>Udit Nagar<br>Rourkela 769012  | Mobile: 9938237542<br>Email: camsrou@camsonline.com     |
| 96   | ORISSA      | SAMBALPUR   | CAMS          | Opp. Town High School<br>Sansarak<br>Sambalpur 768001  | Mobile: +91-9238120074<br>Email: camssam@camsonline.com |
| 97   | PUNJAB      | AMRITSAR    | CAMS          | SCO 18J 'C' Block<br>Ranjit Avenue<br>Amritsar 140001  | Phone: 0183-5009990<br>Email: camsamt@camsonline.com    |
| 98   | PUNJAB      | BHATINDA    | CAMS          | 2907 GH GT Road<br>Near Zila Parishad<br>Bhatinda 151001   | Phone: 0164-6050076<br>Email: camsbti@camsonline.com    |
| 99   | PUNJAB      | JALANDHAR   | CAMS          | 367/8 Central Town<br>Opp. Gurudwara Diwan<br>Asthan<br>Jalandhar 144001   | Phone: 0181-6050001<br>Email: camsjal@camsonline.com    |
| 100  | PUNJAB      | LUDHIANA    | CAMS          | U/GF Prince Market, Green<br>Field Near Traffic Lights<br>(Above Dr. Virdis Lab),<br>Sarabha Nagar, Pulli<br>Pakhowal Road<br>P.O. Model Town<br>Ludhiana 141002 | Phone: 0161 - 4060315<br>Email: camsldh@camsonline.com  |
| 101  | PUNJAB      | PATIALA     | CAMS          | 35 New Lal Bagh Colony<br>Patiala 147001   | Phone: 0175-6050002<br>Email: camsptl@camsonline.com    |



| SRNO | State      | City              | POS<br>Entity | Address   | Contact   |
|------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|
| 102  | RAJASTHAN  | AJMER             | CAMS          | No. 423/30 Near Church<br>Brahampuri, Jaipur Road<br>Opp T B Hospital<br>Ajmer 305001                         | Phone: 8003525816 / 0145-<br>2425814<br>Email: camsajm@camsonline.com |
| 103  | RAJASTHAN  | ALWAR             | CAMS          | 256 A Scheme 1<br>Arya Nagar<br>Alwar 301001  | Mobile: +91 8875138138<br>Email: camsalw@camsonline.com               |
| 104  | RAJASTHAN  | BHILWARA          | CAMS          | Indra Prasta Tower IInd Floor<br>Syam Ki Sabji Mandi<br>Near Mukerjee Garden<br>Bhilwara 311001               | Mobile: +91-9214245810<br>Email: camsbhl@camsonline.com               |
| 105  | RAJASTHAN  | BIKANER           | CAMS          | Shop No F 4 & 5<br>Bothra Complex<br>Modern Market<br>Bikaner 334001  | Mobile: +91-9214245819<br>Email: camsbkn@camsonline.com               |
| 106  | RAJASTHAN  | JAIPUR            | CAMS          | R-7 Yudhisthir Marg C-<br>Scheme<br>Behind Ashok Nagar Police<br>Station<br>Jaipur 302001                     | Phone: 0141-4047667<br>Email: camsjai@camsonline.com                  |
| 107  | RAJASTHAN  | JODHPUR           | CAMS          | 1/5 Nirmal Tower<br>1st Chopasani Road<br>Jodhpur 342003  | Mobile: 0291 - 2628038<br>Email: camsjpd@camsonline.com               |
| 108  | RAJASTHAN  | КОТА              | CAMS          | B-33 'Kalyan Bhawan'<br>Triangle Part<br>Vallabh Nagar<br>Kota 324007   | Mobile: +91-9214245811<br>Email: camskot@camsonline.com               |
| 109  | RAJASTHAN  | SRI<br>GANGANAGAR | CAMS          | 18 L Block<br>Sri Ganganagar 335001   | Mobile: +91-9214245818<br>Email: camssgnr@camsonline.com              |
| 110  | RAJASTHAN  | UDAIPUR           | CAMS          | Shree Kalyanam, 50, Tagore<br>Nagar<br>Sector – 4, Hiranmagri<br>Udaipur 313001                               | Phone: 0294-2454567<br>Email: camsudp@camsonline.com                  |
| 111  | TAMIL NADU | CHENNAI           | CAMS          | No.178/10 Kodambakkam<br>High Road<br>Ground Floor<br>Opp. Hotel Palmgrove,<br>Nungambakkam<br>Chennai 600034 | Email: camslb1@camsonline.com   |
| 112  | TAMIL NADU | COIMBATORE        | CAMS          | No 1334; Thadagam Road<br>Thirumoorthy Layout,<br>R.S.Puram<br>Behind Venkteswara Bakery<br>Coimbatore 641002 | Phone: 0422-2434355, 2434353<br>Email: camscbe@camsonline.com         |
| 113  | TAMIL NADU | ERODE             | CAMS          | 171-E Sheshaiyer Complex<br>First Floor<br>Agraharam Street<br>Erode 638001                                   | Phone: 0424-6455440<br>Email: camserd@camsonline.com                  |
| 114  | TAMIL NADU | KARUR             | CAMS          | 126 GVP Towers<br>Kovai Road<br>Basement of Axis Bank<br>Karur 639002   | Mobile: +91-9244950001<br>Email: camskar@camsonline.com               |



| SRNO | State            | City         | POS<br>Entity | Address   | Contact   |
|------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---|---|
| 115  | TAMIL NADU       | KUMBAKONAM   | CAMS          | Jailani Complex<br>47 Mutt Street<br>Kumbakonam 612001  | Phone: 0435-6455433<br>Email: camskum@camsonline.com    |
| 116  | TAMIL NADU       | MADURAI      | CAMS          | #278, 1st Floor,<br>North Perumal Maistry Street<br>(Nadar Lane)<br>Madurai 625001                    | Phone: 0452-6455009<br>Email: camsmdu@camsonline.com    |
| 117  | TAMIL NADU       | PONDICHERRY  | CAMS          | S-8 100 Jawaharlal Nehru<br>Street<br>(New Complex Opp. Indian<br>Coffee House)<br>Pondicherry 605001 | Phone: 0413-6455015<br>Email: camspdy@camsonline.com    |
| 118  | TAMIL NADU       | SALEM        | CAMS          | No.2 I Floor Vivekananda<br>Street<br>New Fairlands<br>Salem 636016                                   | Phone: 0427-6455121<br>Email: camssal@camsonline.com    |
| 119  | TAMIL NADU       | TIRUNELVELI  | CAMS          | 1st Floor Mano Prema<br>Complex<br>182/6 S. N High Road<br>Tirunelveli 627001                         | Phone: 0462-6455081<br>Email: camstrv@camsonline.com    |
| 120  | TAMIL NADU       | TIRUPUR      | CAMS          | 1 (1) Binny Compound<br>2nd Street Kumaran Road<br>Tirupur 641601                                     | Phone: 0421-6455232<br>Email: camstrp@camsonline.com    |
| 121  | TAMIL NADU       | TRICHY       | CAMS          | No 8 I Floor 8th Cross<br>West Extn. Thillainagar<br>Trichy 620018                                    | Phone: 0431-6455024<br>Email: camstri@camsonline.com    |
| 122  | TAMIL NADU       | VELLORE      | CAMS          | AKT Complex 2nd Floor<br>No 1,3 New Sankaranpalayam<br>Road<br>Tolgate<br>Vellore 632001              | Phone :<br>Email : camsvel@camsonline.com               |
| 123  | TELANGANA        | KARIMNAGAR   | CAMS          | H.No.7-1-257<br>Upstairs S.B.H<br>Mankammathota<br>Karimnagar 505001                                  | Phone: 0878-6500117<br>Email: camskri@camsonline.com    |
| 124  | TELANGANA        | SECUNDERABAD | CAMS          | 208 II Floor Jade Arcade<br>Paradise Circle<br>Secunderabad 500003                                    | Email: camshyd@camsonline.com                           |
| 125  | TELANGANA        | WARANGAL     | CAMS          | A.B.K Mall Near Old Bus Depot Road F-7 Ist Floor Ramnagar, Hanamkonda Warangal 506001                 | Phone: 0870-6560141<br>Email: camswgl@camsonline.com    |
| 126  | TRIPURA          | AGARTALA     | CAMS          | Krishna Nagar<br>Advisor Chowmuhani<br>(Ground Floor)<br>Agartala 799001                              | Mobile: +91-9862923301<br>Email: camsaga@camsonline.com |
| 127  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | AGRA         | CAMS          | No. 8 II Floor<br>Maruti Tower<br>Sanjay Place<br>Agra 282002   | Phone: 0562-6450672<br>Email: camsagr@camsonline.com    |



| SRNO | State            | City       | POS<br>Entity | Address   | Contact  |
|------|------------------|------------|---------------|---|--|
| 128  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | ALIGARH    | CAMS          | City Enclave Opp. Kumar Nursing Home Ramghat Road Aligarh 202001  | Phone: 0571-6450271<br>Email: camsalg@camsonline.com |
| 129  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | ALLAHABAD  | CAMS          | 30/2 A&B Civil Lines Station<br>Besides Vishal Mega Mart<br>Strachey Road<br>Allahabad 211001                             | Phone: 0532-6061278<br>Email: camsall@camsonline.com |
| 130  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | BAREILLY   | CAMS          | F-62 63 IInd Floor<br>Butler Plaza Commercial<br>Complex<br>Civil Lines<br>Bareilly 243001                                | Phone: 0581-6450121<br>Email: camsbly@camsonline.com |
| 131  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | GHAZIABAD  | CAMS          | B-11, LGF RDC<br>Rajnagar<br>Ghaziabad 201002   | Phone: 0120-6510540<br>Email: camsgha@camsonline.com |
| 132  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | GORAKHPUR  | CAMS          | Shop No 3 2nd Floor<br>Cross Road The Mall<br>A D Chowk Bank Road<br>Gorakhpur 273001                                     | Phone: 0551-6061245<br>Email: camsgor@camsonline.com |
| 133  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | JHANSI     | CAMS          | 372/18 D, Ist Floor above<br>IDBI Bank<br>Beside V-Mart, Near<br>"RASKHAN"<br>Gwalior Road<br>Jhansi 284001               | Phone: 9839370008<br>Email: camsjhs@camsonline.com   |
| 134  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | KANPUR     | CAMS          | First Floor 106-108<br>City Centre Phase II<br>63/ 2 The Mall<br>Kanpur 208001  | Mobile: 8573000039<br>Email: camskpr@camsonline.com  |
| 135  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | LUCKNOW    | CAMS          | No. 4 First Floor<br>Centre Court 5<br>Park Road, Hazratganj<br>Lucknow 226001  | Phone: 0522-3918002<br>Email: camsluc@camsonline.com |
| 136  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | MEERUT     | CAMS          | 108 1st Floor Shivam Plaza<br>Opposite Eves Cinema<br>Hapur Road<br>Meerut 250002   | Phone: 0121-6454521<br>Email: camsmee@camsonline.com |
| 137  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | MORADABAD  | CAMS          | B-612 'Sudhakar'<br>Lajpat Nagar<br>Moradabad 244001  | Phone: 0591-6450125<br>Email: camsmbd@camsonline.com |
| 138  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | NOIDA      | CAMS          | Commercial Shop No.GF 10<br>& GF 38, Ground Floor, Ansal<br>Fortune Arcade, Plot No. K-<br>82, Sector -18<br>Noida 201301 | Phone: 0120-4562490<br>Email: camsnoi@camsonline.com |
| 139  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | SAHARANPUR | CAMS          | I Floor Krishna Complex<br>Opp. Hathi Gate Court Road<br>Saharanpur 247001  | Phone: 0132-7963940<br>Email: camssah@camsonline.com |



| SRNO | State            | City      | POS<br>Entity                        | Address   | Contact  |
|------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 140  | UTTAR<br>PRADESH | VARANASI  | CAMS                                 | Office No 1 Second Floor,<br>Bhawani Market<br>Building No. D58/2A1<br>Rathyatra<br>Beside Kuber Complex<br>Varanasi 221010 | Mobile: 8400890007<br>Email: camsvar@camsonline.com      |
| 141  | UTTARAKHAND      | DEHRADUN  | CAMS                                 | 204/121 Nari Shilp Mandir<br>Margold Connaught Place<br>Dehradun 248001   | Phone: 0135-6455486<br>Email: camsdun@camsonline.com     |
| 142  | WEST BENGAL      | ASANSOL   | CAMS                                 | Block G First Floor<br>P C Chatterjee Market<br>Complex<br>Rambandhu, Talabpo<br>Ushagram<br>Asansol 713303                 | Mobile: +91-9233500368<br>Email: camsasa@camsonline.com  |
| 143  | WEST BENGAL      | BURDWAN   | CAMS                                 | 399 G T Road 1st Floor<br>Above Exide Showroom<br>Burdwan 713101  | Phone: 0342 3551397<br>Email: camsbdw@camsonline.com     |
| 144  | WEST BENGAL      | DURGAPUR  | CAMS                                 | Plot No 3601, Nazrul Sarani<br>City Centre<br>Durgapur 713216   | Mobile: 0343-2545420/30<br>Email: camsdur@camsonline.com |
| 145  | WEST BENGAL      | KALYANI   | CAMS                                 | A-1/50 Block Akalyani<br>Dist Nadia<br>Kalyani 741235   | Phone: 033-32422712<br>Email: camskal@camsonline.com     |
| 146  | WEST BENGAL      | KHARAGPUR | CAMS                                 | Shivhare Niketan<br>H.No.291/1 Ward No-15,<br>Malancha Main Road<br>Opposite Uco Bank<br>Kharagpur 721301                   | Mobile: +91-9233500715<br>Email: camskhg@camsonline.com  |
| 147  | WEST BENGAL      | KOLKATA   | CAMS                                 | Saket Building<br>44 Park Street 2nd Floor<br>Kolkata 700 016   | Phone: 033-30582285<br>Email: camscal@camsonline.com     |
| 148  | WEST BENGAL      | SILIGURI  | CAMS                                 | 17B Swamiji Sarani<br>Siliguri 734001   | Mobile: +91-9233500714<br>Email: camssil@camsonline.com  |
| 149  | MAHARASHTRA      | Thane     | MF<br>Utilitie<br>s India<br>Pvt Ltd | 103-105, Orion Business Park,<br>Ghodbunder<br>Road,Kapurbawdi, Thane<br>(West) 400 610                                     | Phone: +91 22 6290 6363<br>mfuthn@mfuindia.in            |

<sup>\*</sup>Any new offices/centres opened will be included automatically. For updated list, please visitwww.dspim.com and <a href="https://www.camsonline.com">www.camsonline.com</a>. For more information on DSP Mutual Fund Visit www.dspim.com or call Toll Free No.: 1800-208-4499 / 1800-200-4499